NOTES:
These training materials are intended to be a resource for OSHA field staff, OSHA Outreach Trainers, and other members of the OSHA family. They are not a substitute for any of the provisions of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 or for any standards issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. The training materials do not necessarily reflect the views or policies of the U.S. Department of Labor, nor does mention of trade names, commercial products, or organizations imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Labor. Every effort has been made to evaluate the training materials included in this catalog for compliance with current OSHA Standards. The user assumes the responsibility for previewing the training materials before showing and using them with a knowledgeable instructor. The training materials are intended to be used to broaden employer and employee safety and health knowledge and reduce injuries and illness in the workplace.

The Resource Center Loan Service is administered by Joseph Spevacek, MSLIS, MSED, BA, of the OSHA Office of Training and Education.
**Policies and Procedures**

- Introduction
- Who Qualifies to Borrow?
- Resource Center Loan Policies
- Borrowing Agreement Form
- Fees for Use of Materials
- Resource Center Catalog
- Loan Request Form
- Requests for Training Materials
- Improperly Completed Loan Request Forms
- Number of Training Materials That Can be Borrowed per Show Date
- Length of Loan Period
- Extension of Loan Period
- Substitution of Training Materials
- Canceling Training Materials Requests
- Non-Arrival of Training Materials
- Return Shipping of Training Materials
- Late Return of Training Materials
- Lost or Damaged Training Materials
- Determining Replacement Costs
- Training Materials Purchase
- Care and Use of Videos
- Program Tips
- How to Complete the Loan Request Form
- Explanation of the Loan Request Form
- Filling out the Loan Request Form
- Submitting the Loan Request Form

**Resource Center Forms**

- A borrower must submit a Borrowing Agreement Form in order to borrow training materials
- A Resource Center Loan Request Form must also be submitted to borrow training materials

**Training Materials by Subject**

- Training materials are listed alphabetically by title under the subject. Each entry includes title, program number, format, number of minutes, industry, annotation, source, and publication date.

**Training Materials by Subject with Annotations**

- Subject Index
- Training Materials by Title
- Sources of Training Materials
Policies and Procedures 2012

Introduction
The Resource Center Loan Program was developed in response to the many requests for occupational safety and health training materials from the OSHA family. Videos and books on numerous aspects of occupational safety and health are available for loan, free of charge. These materials are made available to help broaden employer and employee knowledge on safety and health issues and reduce injuries and illness in the workplace.

Who Qualifies to Borrow?
The following individuals are eligible to become borrowers: OSHA National, Regional, and Area Office employees, employees of State Plan States, Consultation Program employees, Voluntary Protection Program site employees, OFA Trainers, OSHA grantees, OSHA outreach trainers within the United States, and OSHA Cooperative Program Members including SHARP, VPP, Alliance, and Strategic Partnership. As a pilot program for 2012 OSHA is also allowing private employers to use the resources available through the Resource Center Loan Program.

Resource Center Loan Policies

Borrowing Agreement Form
An eligible individual who wants to become a borrower must sign and return the agreement form located at the end of this section. It states the borrower has agreed to abide by the rules and regulations set forth in this section. The borrower also agrees to abide by the copyright laws. If a borrower is found to have violated any of these policies, borrowing privileges will be canceled. Individuals who already have a borrowing agreement form on file should not complete another agreement form unless the information supplied on the first form has changed. Other eligible individuals wishing to qualify as borrowers must complete the borrowing agreement form located at the end of this section and return it to the OSHA Office of Training and Education, Resource Center Loan Program, 2020 S.Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005, fax it to (847) 759-7748, or preferably e-mail it to RCLP@dol.gov.

Fees for Use of Materials
There are no direct fees charged for the use of these materials. However, the borrower is responsible for paying the cost of return shipping via a traceable express shipping service (e.g., Federal Express, UPS, or USPS) and the replacement cost of materials lost or damaged while on loan.

Resource Center Catalog
The Resource Center Catalog is available on the OSHA website. The catalog is in PDF and can be viewed on line or printed off.

Loan Request Form
A master copy of the Resource Center Loan Request form is located at the end of this section. Instructions for completing the loan request form begin on page A-4. Upon receipt, the loan request form will be processed. A copy of this form will be enclosed with the requested training materials. This form serves as a packing slip and must be returned with the borrowed materials. When filling out the Loan Request Form please remember that materials cannot be delivered to a post office box. Express shipping services will not deliver materials to a post office box.

► Materials cannot be shipped outside of the 50 States due to import/export problems, shipping costs, and time restraints.

Requests for Training Materials
All requests to borrow training materials are handled on a first-come-first-served basis. Confirmations will be sent to the borrower via fax. Requests should be received at least 15 days in advance of the date the borrower would like to use the materials (Show Date). Resource Center training materials are in high demand, so it is important to book well in advance and reserve them at an early date. Training programs may be requested up to three months in advance of the Show Date. Requests may be made by mail or by fax at (847) 759-7748.
Policies and Procedures 2012

Improperly Completed Loan Request Forms
Every attempt will be made to process requests. In the event that the form is incomplete, incorrectly filled out, or cannot be deciphered, it will be returned to the borrower for completion/correction.

Number of Training Materials That Can be Borrowed Per Show Date
There is a FIFTEEN-ITEM LIMIT on training materials that can be borrowed for any single Show Date. No more than fifteen items may be outstanding at any time.

Length of Loan Period
Resource Center materials have a loan period between twelve and fourteen days depending upon previous bookings. This includes the shipping to and return shipping from the borrower.

► Please note the Due Date at the bottom right-hand corner of the Loan Request Form.

Extension of Loan Period
If you need the training materials for a longer period of time, please make special arrangements when you request the materials. In an emergency, the loan period may be extended upon telephone request depending upon the availability of the training materials.
Requests for a loan extension should be made several days BEFORE the Due Date by calling (847) 759-7736.

Substitution of Training Materials
The Resource Center is not responsible for making substitutions for unavailable training materials due to a previous booking. Borrowers may list alternate training materials on the request form if they would like a substitution to be made.

Canceling Training Materials Requests
Requests may be canceled up to the shipping date. Once training materials have been shipped, cancellation is not possible. The borrower assumes responsibility for the materials and the return shipping costs.

Non-Arrival of Training Materials
Inform the Resource Center immediately if confirmed training materials have not arrived three days before the Show Date.

Return Shipping of Training Materials
All audiocassettes and video programs should be rewound and returned in their original cases. If the video case does not close easily, turn the video around or flip it over until it does. Incorrect placement in the case may damage it or the video.
► For your protection, Resource Center materials must be returned via a traceable express shipping service (e.g., FedEx, UPS). It is highly recommended that second day delivery be used to assure on-time return of materials.

A copy of the Resource Center Loan Request Form will be included in the shipping box. Borrowers should indicate on the back of the enclosed loan request form any problems they had with an item (i.e., damaged videos or DVDs). The loan request form should be returned with the training materials.

Late Return of Training Materials
Resource Center training materials are in high demand. It is essential to return borrowed materials no later than the Due Date in order for us to meet the needs of other borrowers. New requests will not be accepted if a borrower has overdue materials. Continued late return of materials may result in termination of borrowing privileges.

Lost or Damaged Training Materials
The borrower is responsible for replacement costs of training materials that are lost or damaged while on loan. The borrower will be billed for the cost of replacing the missing or damaged items. New requests will not be accepted if the borrower has unpaid charges for lost or damaged items. Failure to pay replacement charges will result in termination of the user’s borrowing privileges.
Policies and Procedures 2012

Determining Replacement Costs
Replacement costs for training materials are determined by the actual cost of replacing the lost or damaged materials.

► Due to their highly technical content and limited production runs, the average cost of a training program listed in this catalog is $450. The cost of some programs is even higher.

Training Materials Purchase
A source name is included with each training program or print material entered in the catalog. A Sources of Training Materials is included as Section D of the catalog. Inquiries about purchase should be made directly to the source.

► Please note that none of the training materials listed in this catalog are available for sale from the Resource Center Loan Program.

Care and Use of Videos
Video training materials are expensive to replace. To protect them from wear and tear, please remember:
1. to follow machine instructions carefully;
2. to rewind videos completely;
3. to keep materials away from heat, moisture, and magnetic fields; and
4. if showing more than one training program, be sure to replace each one in its own case.

► Remember: It is illegal to duplicate a copyrighted video program.

Program Tips
When arranging details of a program, the following checklist may be helpful in preparing for a smooth show.

1. Remind participants, in writing or in person, of the program’s time and place the day before the program.
2. Arrange for adequate seating capacity. Make sure everyone will see the monitor or screen comfortably. Don’t seat anyone closer than two screen widths away.
3. Run a check on the equipment itself. The picture should be in focus and the material ready to run before the meeting starts.
4. Test the sound level of the projector. Experiment until you find the level most agreeable for the size of the room and audience.
5. Route the equipment power cords to prevent them from becoming a tripping hazard. Ensure that emergency exits are clear of obstacles and point out exits to participants.
6. When dealing with topical subjects, a wrap-up and lead-in to a short discussion period will provide a more meaningful program. It is strongly recommended that materials be previewed in order to judge their suitability for the audience and to prepare a brief introduction pointing out important parts of the program.
7. Have paper and pencils available for participants to take notes. Have a blackboard or flipchart available to make points for emphasis and discussion.
8. Training should be presented so its organization and meaning are clear to the audience. The instructor should provide overviews of the materials to be learned, relate the information to the audience’s job and experience, point out the benefits of the training, and reinforce what is learned by summarizing the program’s objectives and the key points of information covered.
Policies and Procedures 2012

Program Tips (Continued)

9. The trainer should be prepared, make frequent use of visual aids and other training materials to add emphasis to the program, make clear the objectives of training, and keep the training varied and interesting. Videos VT01311 Train the Trainer and VT01622 Safety Meetings: Give’em What They Want provides reviews of how to conduct effective safety meetings.

10. The trainer should encourage trainee participation by initiating discussions on the materials covered.

How to Complete the Loan Request Form

Explanation of the Loan Request Form
A copy of the loan request form is located in the FORMS Section of the catalog. An explanation of each part of the form follows.

Filling out the Loan Request Form
1. Today’s Date: The date on which the loan request form is being completed.
2. Borrower Information: On the top of the loan request form the borrower prints his or her name, business address and telephone number. The training materials will be shipped to this address. Please remember that materials cannot be delivered to a post office box. Express package shippers will not deliver materials to a post office box.
3. Number: A number for each training material is given in the Resource Center Catalog. The number for the training material being requested is entered in this section.
4. Title: The complete title of the training material is entered in this section. The borrower may indicate alternates for titles not available.
5. Show Date: The Show Date is the date the borrower plans on using the training material. This may be a single date (5/18/05) or a range of dates (5/3-6/05). Please use one loan request form for each Show Date. If training materials are needed for several widely spaced Show Dates (more than five working days apart) a separate request must be made for each Show Date.
6. RC Use: This section will indicate if a video is a confirmed booking or explains why the video is not available for loan.
7. Report: This section informs the borrower when the requested training materials will be shipped and the date the materials must be received back to the Resource Center.

Submitting the Loan Request Form
Please proofread the loan request form before submission to make sure all required information is supplied and is correct. Lack of data or incorrect data may delay or cancel your request. Send the loan request form to the OSHA Office of Training and Education, Resource Center Loan Program, 2020 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005, fax it to (847) 759-7748 or preferably e-mail it to RCLP@dol.gov. Keep a copy of the request form for your records.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accident Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident Prevention</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerial Lifts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Machinery</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Operations</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile Repair and Servicing</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Safety</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backhoes</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloodborne Pathogens</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Construction</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Stress</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressed Gases</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete Construction</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confined Spaces</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Equipment</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Safety</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Trades</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosives</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranes, Hoists, and Conveyors</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demolition</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving Safety</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egress</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Safety</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Action Plans</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excavation</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives and Blasting</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Protection</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Protection</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Extinguishers</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Prevention</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Aid</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flammable Materials</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Service</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot Protection</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forklift Trucks</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundries</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain Elevators</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinding Wheels</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundskeeping</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Protection</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazard Communication</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazard Communication-Construction</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Substances</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Substances-Construction</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Waste Operation-Hazwoper</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Protection</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing Protection</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat Stress</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housekeeping</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor Air Quality</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Safety Analysis</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Stress</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Safety</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladders and Stairways</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasers</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockout/Tagout</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logging Operations</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Guarding</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material Safety Data Sheets</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Handling</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offices</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHA</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Protective</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Presses</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Safety</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Construction</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Protection</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigging</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rim Wheels</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Construction</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roofing Work</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber Industry-Mills and Calendars</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawmills</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs, Signals and Barricades</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silica</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvents</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Trimming</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunneling</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valves</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilation</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walking and Working Surfaces</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouses</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding and Cutting</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale and Retail Trades</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace Violence</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBJECT INDEX**

VIDEOS IN ALPHABETIC ORDER __ 71 B-1
Accident Investigation

**Accident investigation**
Number: VT01293  
Material: VHS  22 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Describes how to effectively conduct an accident investigation including the purpose of accident investigation, interviewing the witnesses, gathering and analyzing the information, and implementing improvements.  
Summit Training Source, 1987

**Accident investigation**: examining the details  
Number: VT01416  
Material: VHS  18 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers how to effectively conduct an accident investigation including the purpose of accident investigation, gathering the facts, interviewing the witnesses, analyzing the information, and implementing improvements.  
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1991

**Accident investigation: Just the facts**
Number: VT01581  
Material: VHS  13 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Presents the basics of accident investigation including interviewing witnesses, fact gathering, analyzing data, and the points to remember when completing an accident report.  
Digital 2000, 1999

**Incident investigation**
Number: VT01299  
Material: VHS  17 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Provides training on the methods and techniques required to discover the accurate cause of an incident including physical evidence, fact finding, data gathering, interviewing witnesses, analyzing details, and effective corrective actions.  
Digital 2000, 1995

Accident Prevention

**Accident prevention: Staying a step ahead**  
Number: VT01263  
Material: VHS  18 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers the basics for setting up a company safety program including establishing procedures for reporting hazards, hazard assessment and correction, and employee training. NOTE: Washington State may have stricter standards than OSHA.  
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1992

**Accidents: It can't happen to me**  
Number: VT01575  
Material: VHS  10 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers, through interviews with workers, the basic causes and prevention of accidents including safety attitudes and practices.  
Digital 2000, 1997

**Can you spot the hazard?**  
Number: VT01638  
Material: VHS  6 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers conducting a workplace inspection, identifying hazards including fire and electrical, and safety measures including housekeeping and personal protective equipment.  
Safety Shorts, 1999

**Construction accidents: It can't happen to me**  
Number: VT01616  
Material: VHS  8 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers, through interviews with workers, the basic causes and prevention of accidents including safety attitudes and practices.  
Digital 2000, 1997

**Dark ages of safety**  
Number: VT01533  
Material: VHS  12 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
This humorous video uses black and white footage from the 20's, 30's, and 40's to emphasize the importance of following safety procedures.  
Digital 2000, 1995
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hazard recognition</strong></td>
<td>VT01737</td>
<td>VHS</td>
<td>general industry</td>
<td>Covers the skills and techniques for recognizing common types of hazards found in the Summit Training Source, 1990.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hazard recognition: Out of the ordinary</strong></td>
<td>VT01667</td>
<td>video</td>
<td>general industry</td>
<td>Covers how to identify potential hazards in the workplace through work area inspection and common hazards including contact with objects and equipment, improper lifting, falls, exposure to harmful substances. Summit Training Source, 2000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hazard recognition and control</strong></td>
<td>DVD059</td>
<td>DVD</td>
<td>General Industry</td>
<td>Designed to teach workers the key to job safety: recognizing and controlling hazards. This program uses hazard scenarios to demonstrate direct, indirect and root causes of accidents. Also outlines supervisor and team leader responsibilities. (English / Spanish) Coastal Training Technologies, 2004.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>It only takes a second…</strong></td>
<td>VT01682</td>
<td>video</td>
<td>all industries</td>
<td>This powerful video shows, through work and driving accident re-enactments, how easily accidents can happen and the consequences of not taking the time to think safety. Aurora Pictures, 1995.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pro-active safety attitudes: Looking out for number one</strong></td>
<td>VT01620</td>
<td>video</td>
<td>all industries</td>
<td>Through re-enactments of real-life accidents, discusses the importance of accident prevention and protection, safety equipment and safety habits. Coastal Training Technologies, 1994.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Safety attitude</strong></td>
<td>VT01309</td>
<td>video</td>
<td>general industry</td>
<td>Discusses hazard awareness, following safe work practices, and creating a safe work environment. Summit Training Source, 1990.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Safety-- It's your responsibility</strong></td>
<td>VT01275</td>
<td>video</td>
<td>general industry</td>
<td>Uses dramatized situations to show the role supervisors play in promoting and maintaining safety. US Postal Service, 1982.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Safety awareness: don't be a dummy</strong></td>
<td>DVD033</td>
<td>DVD</td>
<td>general industry</td>
<td>This video reviews how employees can accept personal responsibility for safety by inspecting their work areas and equipment for unsafe conditions. The video also reviews how to recognize and respect potential hazards. Finally, utilization of PPE and following safe work practices are reviewed. (English / Spanish) Summit Training Source, 2000s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Safety on trial</strong></td>
<td>VT01767</td>
<td>video</td>
<td>construction</td>
<td>This video was developed to assist the general contractor in establishing work rules to prevent accidents, explains the role of the employer in worker safety, and shows how an accident can devastatingly alter a workers life. WA State Dept of Labor &amp; Industries, 1994.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Safety: the good fight</strong></td>
<td>DVD034</td>
<td>DVD</td>
<td>general industry</td>
<td>Features Ron Hayes, the father of a young man who died on the job, speaking on the importance of taking personal responsibility for working safely. (English / Spanish) Coastal Training Technology, 2004.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>What's wrong with this picture?</strong></td>
<td>VT01704</td>
<td>video</td>
<td>all industries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This humorous video asks employees to identify lifting, PPE, HazCom, and fire protection hazards in a variety of video clips; the segments are repeated with narration and graphics that explain the hazards or unsafe acts.

**Training Network-LIP, 1998**

**Aerial Lifts**  
*See also Scaffolding; and Walking and Working Surfaces*

**Aerial lift safety**  
Number: VT01506  
Material: video 7 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Demonstrates safe operating procedures, pre-operation inspection, work site evaluation and safe work practices.

**Summit Training Source, 1998**

**Aerial lift safety**  
Number: DVD069  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Describes the various types of aerial lifts, pre-operational inspections and safe use. Covers the use of fall protection and the hazards of working near electrical lines. *(English / Spanish)*

**Summit Training Source, 1998**

**Boomlifts in construction**  
Number: VT01528  
Material: video 10 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers startup inspections, lifting principles, hazards including overhead power lines, and safe operating procedures.

**Coastal Training Technologies, 1996**

**Bucket truck safety: Training for operators**  
Number: VT01699  
Material: video 18 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers safety and operation issues, explains what can go wrong, and how to prevent these situations from happening.

**J.J. Keller & Associates, 2000**

**Scissor lift safety**  
Number: VT01531  
Material: video 9 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses pre-operation inspections, lifting principles, hazards such as overhead power lines, and safe operating procedures.

**Coastal Training Technologies, 1996**

**Agricultural Machinery**

**Agricultural vehicle safety orientation**  
Number: VT01532  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: agriculture  
Covers basic safety measures including defensive driving techniques and pre-operation inspection.

**Digital 2000, 1994**

**Agricultural vehicle safety orientation**  
Number: VT01534 Spanish  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: agriculture  
See previous description.

**Digital 2000, 1994**

**Farm & ranch safety management by Stan Anthony**  
Number: S565 A58  
Material: book 231 pages  
Industry: agriculture  
Provides safety guidelines to help farmers/ranchers identify and eliminate agricultural safety hazards.

**Delmar Publishers, 1995**

**Machinery safety: A close call**  
Number: VT01512
Material: video 9 minutes  
Industry: agriculture  
Discusses hazards associated with agricultural machinery including entanglements, pinch and crush points.  
Kansas State University, 1993

**Safe harvest**  
Number: VT01543  
Material: video 24 minutes  
Industry: agriculture  
Features farmers who were involved in harvesting equipment accidents who discuss pre-operation inspections, hazards, training, and safety procedures.  
Kansas State University, 1988

**Tractor safety: Consider the flipside**  
Number: VT01312  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: agriculture  
Discusses the importance of ROPS (roll over protective structures) to prevent death or injury due to tractor overturn.  
Case International, 1995

**Agricultural Operations**  
*See also Grain Elevators*

**Farmstead safety: Do it everyday!**  
Number: VT01542  
Material: video 7 minutes  
Industry: agriculture  
Focuses on hazards and safety measures including machinery and equipment, grain storage, and housekeeping.  
Kansas State University, 1994

**Minimizing the risks of skin cancer**  
Number: VT01513  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
This video, while geared toward farmers, covers safety measures for anyone required to work long hours in the sun including wearing sunscreen and protective clothing, gives SPF ratings for various types of clothing.  
Kansas State University, 1995

**Pesticides and you: A primer on pesticide handling and storage**  
Number: VT01514  
Material: video 29 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
This video, while geared toward farmers, explains and describes safe handling, storage, containment, and application of pesticides for anyone using these chemicals.  
Kansas State University, 1997

**Asbestos**

**Asbestos awareness**  
Number: VT00359  
Material: video 6 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers the identification and uses of asbestos, where it is found and its health hazards.  
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Asbestos awareness: Are you at risk?**  
Number: VT01565  
Material: video 19 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Discusses the three forms of asbestos, how they are used, possible locations, recognizing damage and deterioration, hazard communication, health effects, housekeeping requirements, and personal protection.  
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

**Asbestos exposure: Within safe limits**  
Number: VT01590  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Describes how asbestos is used in construction, its effect on the body, and how workers can protect themselves from exposure.  
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1998

**Asbestos removal: Jobsite techniques**  
Number: VT01126  
Material: video 20 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers safe asbestos removal from job site preparation to clean up.  
Sheet Metal & Air-Conditioning Industry, 1988

**Automobile Repair and Servicing**

**Don't blow it: Asbestos safety**  
Number: VT01268  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: automotive repair  
Discusses asbestos, its health effects, and removal methods used to control exposure during brake replacement.  
US Environ Protection Agency, 1986
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Protecting workers in auto body shops
Number: VT01629
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses personal protective equipment, use of spray paint guns, ventilation of spray booths and sanders, and health hazards such as metal dusts and paint.
US National Institute for OSH, 1995

Back Safety
See also Materials Handling

Back injury prevention: Construction
Number: VT01370
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains how the back functions, safe lifting techniques, and prevention of back injuries.
Digital 2000, 1993

Back safety
Number: VT00360
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how the back functions, proper lifting techniques, good posture, and prevention of injuries.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Back safety: lift well, live well
Number: DVD022
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry all industries
Almost everyone has experienced some sort of back pain. Sometimes it can be insufferable. Back injuries are often avoidable, this videos shows ways to "head off back pain" when you use your head and remember to protect your back from stress. Includes printable guides and PowerPoint presentations. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

Back safety: The ergonomic connection
Number: VT01683
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains ways to prevent back disorders including how the back works, proper body mechanics, common back injuries, risk factors, and preventive measures.
Summit Training Source, 1992

Back to basics: Construction back injury prevention
Number: VT01406
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains how the back functions and the causes and prevention of back injuries including proper lifting techniques and good work posture.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Back your back: Back & Muscle injury prevention
Number: VT01276
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains the causes and prevention of back injuries and lifting techniques.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1992

Construction back safety
Number: VT01600
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety techniques including correct posture, proper lifting procedures, and preventing back injuries.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Lifting safely: Construction
Number: VT01318
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains how the back functions, safe lifting methods, and how to prevent back injuries.
Digital 2000, 1993

Minimizing back strain on the job
Number: VT00147
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers explains how to reduce the day-to-day strains of lifting, sitting, and bending, how back injuries occur, and techniques for reducing back injuries including proper lifting.
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1985

Preventing back injuries and other CTD's
Number: VT01710
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses how the body works, the best body positions for doing work, back function and injury, proper lifting, proper shoveling, and the three risk factors for cumulative trauma injury,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Training Materials by Subject 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>which are force, position, and repetition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Roofing Contractors Assoc, 1996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Safe lifting**
Number: VT01649 Spanish
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains how the back functions, safe lifting methods, and how to prevent back injuries.
Training Network-LIP, 1994

**Shoveling safety**
Number: VT01476
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers using the right shovel for the job, inspection, and proper technique to avoid back injury.
Training Network-LIP, 1990

**Strains and sprains: a public concern**
DVD016
Material: DVD 20 min
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to avoid muscle strains and other injuries in workplace environments that requires lifting. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2009

**Backhoes**
*See also Construction Equipment*

**Backhoe safety**
Number: VT01503
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Emphasizes safe operating techniques including pre-operation inspection, safety procedures, unloading from trailers, and digging near underground and overhead utilities.
Zomar Productions, 1992

**Backhoe/loader operation**
Number: VT01740
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers backhoe operation safety including planning the job, trenching and backfilling, working a spoil pile, and lifting techniques
Assoc General Contractors of America, 2001

**Backhoe/loader operations and safety**
Number: VT01371
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers general backhoe safety practices, operating rules, and maintenance procedures.
Digital 2000, 1993

**Bloodborne Pathogens**
*See also Healthcare; and Laboratory Safety*

**Bloodborne pathogens**
Number: VT00412
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes basic bloodborne disease transmission and precautions, decontamination, and minimizing the risk of infection through proper housekeeping and personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

**Bloodborne pathogens**
Number: VT01577
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers information on HIV and Hepatitis B, transmission, work accident first aid procedures, and exposure prevention.
Digital 2000, 1998

**Bloodborne pathogens**
Number: VT01733
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses HIV, Hepatitis B and C including the hazards, means of transmission, misconceptions about exposure, symptoms of infection, and proper protective measures.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Bloodborne pathogens case histories**
Number: VT01592
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: general industry
Through the retelling of real-life stories, discusses
Training Materials by Subject 2012

bloodborne disease transmission, safe work practices, PPE, housekeeping, and engineering controls for first responders.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Bloodborne pathogens: just the facts
Number: DVD039
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
This DVD will give viewers a picture of the risks of exposure, the kinds of diseases potentially present in blood and bodily fluids, and the best practices to implement in order to stay safe in the event of exposure. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2008

Bloodborne pathogens: Know the risk
Number: VT01633
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers common sense guidelines for workers including information on bloodborne diseases, transmission, exposure risk, preventing or minimizing exposure risk, housekeeping, and the proper use, removal and disposal of PPE.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Bloodborne pathogens: Protect yourself
Number: VT00454
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers basic bloodborne disease transmission and precautions for workers including first-aid safeguards, decontamination procedures, and proper housekeeping for first-on-the-scene coworkers.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: Protect yourself
Number: VT001715 Spanish
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
Coastal Training 2000

Bloodborne pathogens: universal precautions
Number: DVD015
Material: DVD 14 min
Industry: all industries
Explains how employees in general industry can protect themselves from bloodborne diseases by using universal precautions. Describes exposure routes, personal protective equipment, decontamination, and exposure procedures.
(English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, 2008

Bloodborne pathogens: What employees must know
Number: VT01698
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides practical tips and safe work practices for employees including personal protective equipment, safe work practices, engineering controls, reporting exposure and labeling.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 2001

Preventing bloodborne disease
Number: VT00421
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses bloodborne disease transmission, precautions, decontamination measures, and personal protective equipment for first responders and first aid providers.
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1992

Bridge Construction

Bridge construction safety: Safe span
Number: VT01423
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers bridge construction hazards and safety measures including falls, cranes, and scaffolds.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

Cold Stress
See also Heat Stress

Hypothermia
Number: VT01604
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to recognize the warning signs and how to prevent it including wearing the proper cold-weather PPE.
Summit Training Source, 1998

Compressed Gases
See also Welding and Cutting

Compressed gas cylinders
Number: DVD063
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Demonstrates how improper handling of cylinders can cause damage and injury. Covers: potential hazards; pre-use inspection and testing; best safety practices for handling and use; and proper storage and transportation. (English / Spanish)

Compressed gas cylinders: Storage
Number: VT01471
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses safety rules and procedures for the safe storage of compressed gas cylinders.
Digital 2000, 1992

Compressed gas cylinders: Using and handling
Number: VT01472
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains the hazards and procedures for the safe use, storage, and handling of compressed gas cylinders.
Digital 2000, 1992

Compressed gases: Safe handling
Number: VT01453
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides information on both flammable and nonflammable compressed gases including classifications, labeling, handling cylinders, valves and leaks.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Gas cylinders: Handling and storing
Number: VT01401
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Shows the proper storage and handling procedures for many types of gases contained in cylinders.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Working safely with compressed gases
Number: VT01697
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the proper handling and storage of full and empty containers, emergency procedures, and the physical hazards of compressed gases.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 1995

Concrete Construction

Concrete construction safety: Laying the groundwork
Number: VT01751
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the hazards associated with concrete construction.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2002

Operation safe site: Concrete
Number: VT01203
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses safety procedures when working in concrete construction including form and shoring systems.
Assoc Contractors of Mid-Florida1980

Pave your way to safety: Concrete paving safety
Number: VT01571
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers general safety procedures for concrete paving including concrete hazards, heavy equipment, personal protective equipment, paving equipment maintenance, and traffic control.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

Confined Spaces

Complete confined spaces handbook by John F. Rekus
Number: T55.R45
Material: book 381 pages
Industry: all industries
Covers recommended procedures and guidance for safe entry into confined spaces.
Lewis Publishers, 1994

Confined space atmospheric testing
Number: VT01663
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
Reviews the how and when to test, atmospheric hazards, procedures for proper pre-testing, and how to respond when air is determined to be unsafe.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Confined space case histories
Number: VT01434
Material: video 14 minutes

Concrete Construction
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Industry: all industries
Shows re-enactments of real-life confined space accidents and reviews what went wrong including atmospheric testing, ventilation and permits.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Confined space case histories
Number: VT01716 Spanish
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Confined space emergency rescue
Number: VT01650
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the hazards of confined spaces, the proper use of safety and rescue equipment, and rescue pre-planning and training.
Summit Training Source, 1995

Confined space entry
Number: VT01687
Material: video 25 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers characteristics and types of confined space, hazards, control measures, entry permits, personal protective equipment, and rescue techniques.
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1993

Confined space entry: Clearing the air
Number: VT01567
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the dangers of confined space entry, entry permits, air quality testing, ventilation, rescue procedures and personal protective equipment.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1991

Confined space entry: Construction
Number: VT01369
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains hazards, procedures, and safety measures for entry into confined spaces including atmosphere testing.
Digital 2000, 1993

Confined space entry: Permit required!
Number: VT01435
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the dangers of working in confined spaces and safety precautions including entry permit requirements, safe atmospheric testing, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1990

Confined Space Entry: Permit Required
Number: DVD013
Material: DVD 20 min
Industry: all industries
Explains the hazards of confined spaces and demonstrates the precautions you must take when working in or around these spaces.
Summit Training Source, 2005

Confined space entry: plan and prepare
Number: DVD023
Material: DVD 22 minutes
Industry: all industries
Helps employees understand what a confined space is, the hazards associated with it, and the steps to follow to maintain a safe work environment. Includes entry permits, hazard controls, entry teams, and rescue procedures.
(English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2010

Confined space hazards
Number: VT01302
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains types of confined spaces, atmospheric and physical hazards, and safe work practices.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Confined space hotwork: Checklist to safety
Number: VT01454
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes the hazards and the safety precautions required for confined space hotwork including hotwork permits, atmospheric testing, safety equipment, fire watch, and emergency rescue.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Confined space rescue
Number: VT01303
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Demonstrates simulated rescue situations, proper use of rescue and retrieval equipment, and rescue procedures.
Summit Training Source, 1990
Confined space rescue
Number: VT01599
Material: video 31 minutes Industry: general industry
Reviews proper confined space entry, technical rescue procedures, different types of rescue systems and equipment, and developing the rescue team.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1991

Confined space ventilation
Number: VT01651
Material: video 18 minutes Industry: all industries
Reviews the safety precautions required for confined space ventilation including the when and how to ventilate, atmospheric hazards, types of mechanical ventilation, and techniques.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1991

Confined spaces, deadly places
Number: VT01626
Material: video 21 minutes Industry: all industries
Based on real-life incidents that show the hazards that can befall untrained workers and permit violators including confined space hazards, oxygen deficiency, toxic atmospheres, engulfment, flammable or explosive atmospheres, and mechanical hazards.
Safe Expectations, 1992

Confined spaces: A training program for employees
Number: VT01517
Material: video 25 minutes Industry: general industry
Covers identification of confined space hazards, discusses entry permits, reviews training needs, and outlines standard requirements such as atmospheric testing and personal protective equipment.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 1993

Construction confined space entry
Number: VT01455
Material: video 12 minutes Industry: construction
Covers skills for working safely in confined spaces including how to identify confined spaces, their hazards including oxygen deficiency and toxic gases, safety procedures and entry permits.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Construction Equipment
See also Backhoes; Cranes, Hoists and Conveyors; Forklifts

Avoiding struck by/hit by: Construction
Number: VT01549
Material: video 18 minutes Industry: general industry
Covers safety precautions around heavy equipment and rotating/pivoting machinery, construction vehicle movement signals and alarms, proper stacking of building materials, protection from falling objects, and the use of personal protective equipment.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 1996

Construction equipment safety: Multiple choice
Number: VT00354
Material: video 24 minutes Industry: construction
Covers heavy equipment operation safety through accident re-enactments that are freeze framed at the actual moment of judgment. Viewers are asked to spot the hazards before the action is resumed.
Allied Digital Technologies, 1984

Construction equipment safety: Shake hands With danger
Number: VT00259
Material: video 23 minutes Industry: construction
This award winning video shows re-enactments of hazardous situations faced by workers who operate and maintain heavy construction equipment, to stress the need to follow safe work practices.
Allied Digital Technologies, 1984

Skid steer loader safety
Number: VT01677
Material: video 8 minutes Industry: construction
Covers safety hazards including limited driver visibility, rollovers and contact with power lines; and safety procedures including pre-use inspection, refueling, and carrying the load.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1994

Trailering construction equipment safely
Number: VT01696
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers how to safely load, transport, and unload construction equipment from trailers.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1996

Working around construction equipment
Number: VT01428
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses backing accidents and safe work practices for heavy equipment operators.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Construction Safety

See also specific subjects such as Accidents, Fall Protection, Lockout/Tagout, OSHA, Residential Construction., Scaffolding, Welding and Cutting, etc.

Construction emergency medical response
Number: VT01674
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers what workers should do in an emergency situation and assists contractors in the development of an emergency medical plan.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1999

Construction health risks
Number: VT01232
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses health hazards found on the construction-site including the effects of toxic chemicals, asbestos, welding fumes, and silica.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1989

Construction jobsite safety
Number: VT01550
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers how to recognize and avoid jobsite hazards such as power tools, heavy equipment, scaffolds, electrical, falls and safety measures such as personal protective equipment and emergency action plans.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 1996

Construction repetitive stress injuries
Number: VT01639
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers one of the fastest growing types of workplace injuries, its symptoms, proper work techniques, and the effects of overexertion, incorrect posture, and excessive force.
Safety Shorts, 1998

Construction safety Choice or chance?
Number: VT01280
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Highlights the four leading causes of fatalities on construction job sites and stresses that safety is also the worker’s responsibility.
OSHA Office of Information &Consumer Affairs, 1996

Construction safety essentials
Number: VT01548
Material: video 23 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses jobsite hazards such as scaffolding, ladders, confined spaces, excavations, and safety measures such as personal protective equipment and fall arrest systems.
Vocam, 1997

Construction safety: New hire safety orientation
Number: VT01388
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses basic jobsite safety procedures including fire extinguisher use, hearing protection, hazardous substances, fall protection, housekeeping, electrical safety, ladders, and lifting.
CoreMedia Training Solutions 1991

Construction safety planning by David V. MacCollum
Number: TH443.M
Material: book 285 pages
Industry: construction
Provides a broad overview and summary of safety considerations when planning for both large and small construction projects.
Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1995

Construction safety practices and principles by Robert Peyton and Toni C. Rubio
Number: TH443.P4
Material: book 266 pages
Industry: construction
Discusses how to integrate safety into jobsite operations including written safety and health programs, hazard communication, and safety training.
Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1991

**Construction worker safety orientation:**
*Getting the job done safely*
Number: VT01569
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Outlines basic jobsite safety measures including personal protective equipment, manual material handling, fall protection, electrical hazards, excavations, and housekeeping.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1991

**Construction worker safety orientation:**
*Getting the job done safely*
Number: VT01607 Spanish
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1995

**Jobsite safety inspection:**
*Controlling the field*
Number: VT01582
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses how to conduct jobsite safety inspections, developing and using safety checklists, identifying and eliminating hazards, follow-up on problem areas, and employee training.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1991

**Pile driving safety:**
*Firm footing*
Number: VT01410
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Describes common pile driving hazards and safety measures including overhead power lines, equipment inspection, and driving the pile.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

**Safety:**
*The bottom line*
Number: VT01694
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Designed to demonstrate the value of establishing a sound safety programs and the economic benefits.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1997

**Construction Trades**

**Carpenters:**
*A study of hazards in the construction industry*
Number: VT01153
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: carpentry and floor
Focuses on general safety and health hazards faced by carpenters on the construction-site including scaffolding, ladders, personal protective equipment, and power tools.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency, 1986

**Ironworkers:**
*A study of hazards in the construction industry*
Number: VT01098
Material: video 25 minutes
Industry: structural steel
Discusses jobsite hazards and safety precautions including ladders, scaffolds, rigging, setting beams, bolting and welding. NOTE: Body belts are no longer acceptable as part of a personal fall arrest system.

**Masonry trades:**
*A study of hazards*
Number: VT01122
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers construction-site hazards and safety measures including lifting techniques, cement dust, power tools and equipment, wall bracing and supports, and limited access zones.

**Operating engineers:**
*A study of hazards in the construction industry*
Number: VT01123
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses hazards and safety measures when operating cranes and heavy equipment including pre-operation inspection, load lifting techniques, power lines, and carrier operations.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency, 1988

**Painters and allied trades:**
*A study of hazards*
Number: VT01161
Material: video 26 minutes
Industry: painting and paper
Covers jobsite safety and health hazards including ladders, scaffolds, abrasive blasting, spray painting, and hazardous chemicals. NOTE:
Body belts are no longer acceptable as part of a personal fall arrest system.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1987

**Plumbing and pipefitting trades: A study of hazards**
Number: VT01168
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers construction-site hazards and safety measures including power tools, ladders, welding, and toxic fumes.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1987

**Sheet metal workers: A study of hazards**
Number: VT01169
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: sheet metal
Discusses fabrication and installation hazards including shop machinery, slings and hoists, ladders, power tools, and electricity.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1990

**Corrosives**

**Chemical handling: Corrosives**
Number: VT01486
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Reviews basic information about corrosives including characteristics, hazards, PPE, exposure symptoms, labeling, handling and storage.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

**Corrosives**
Number: VT00363
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the hazards associated with corrosives, including battery acid and phosphates, proper handling and storage in the work environment.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Cranes, Hoists, and Conveyors**
See also Rigging

**Chains, cranes, & slings**
Number: VT01362
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers equipment pre-use inspection, load handling and sling angles.
Training Network-LIP, 1992

**Chains, cranes, slings and hoists**
Number: VT01363
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers pre-use inspections, maintenance and proper use of lifting devices including equipment protection, safe load capacities and sling angles.
Training Network-LIP, 1994

**Conveyors**
Number: VT01640
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
This humorous video gives an overview of conveyor hazards including nip points and falling materials, and preventive measures including guards, warning signs, and safe work practices.
Safety Shorts, 1996

**Crane and sling safety: Inspection and use**
Number: VT01390
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers basic safety procedures when working with overhead and boom cranes including daily pre-operation inspection, maintenance, lifting procedures, and proper use techniques.
CoreMedia Training Solutions, 1992

**Crane operations : hand signals**
Number: DVD071
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: All Industries
Covers the basics of hand signals when working with cranes. *(English / Spanish)*
Summit Training Source, 2000s

**Crane operation safety**
Number: VT01535
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Focuses on the basic procedures for the safe operation of overhead and boom cranes including pre-operation inspection, pre-lift check, sling maintenance and inspection, and operator training.
Industrial Training Systems, 1995

**Crane safety : overhead operations**
Number DVD070
Material: DVD 19 minutes
Industry: Construction
Presents safe work practices for operating overhead cranes. Includes common terminology,
daily inspections, and the use of slings and lifting attachments. (English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, Inc. 2007

Crane safety awareness for site superintendents
Number: VT01186
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Highlights common hazards associated with construction mobile crane operations and discusses management responsibilities for safe operation on the jobsite.
OSHA Office of Construction & Engineering

Crane safety: Construction
Number: VT01315
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers mobile crane pre-operation inspection, refueling, potential hazards such as power lines, load capacities, lifting procedures, and safety precautions.
Digital 2000, 1992

Crane safety: Play it safe
Number: VT01420
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers crane safety practices for crane operators and riggers including daily pre-work inspection and maintenance, proper loading and moving a load, and surveying the jobsite for hazards such as overhead power lines.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Hoists and slings
Number: VT01635
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers various types of hoists and slings, factors to consider when choosing a hoist or sling, safety practices, inspection procedures, proper care and storage.
Summit Training Source, 2000

Indoor cranes: Safe lifting operations
Number: VT01602
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers how to safely operate shop-operated power hoist equipment and discusses pre-operation safety inspections, basic rigging techniques, and lifting and moving the load.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1991

Manbaskets in construction
Number: VT01485
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety measures including proper procedures for hoisting man-baskets using a crane or derrick.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Mobile cranes
Number: VT01509
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses pre-location set-up, pre-operation inspection, safe operating techniques, and planning the lift.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Mobile cranes : Safe operations
Number: DVD067
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Describes safe operating practices for mobile cranes, including pre-operational set-up and inspection, planning a lift and load chart interpretation. (English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, Inc.

Mobile crane capacities: Construction
Number: VT01675
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides information for the crane operator to make correct reductions in mobile crane capacities including crane inspection, leveling, wind effects, dynamic loading and duty cycle work.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 2000

Mobile crane load charts
Number: VT01656
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers load chart interpretations and usage including the importance of factoring in all variables for each lift.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Mobile crane setup: Construction
Number: VT01676
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides information for the safe setup of mobile cranes including site condition hazards, leveling, blocking and planning the lift.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 2000

Pendant controlled crane safety
Number: VT01669
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers safety considerations including pre-operation inspection, safe operating procedures, rigging, slings, use of hooks, moving and setting the load, and storage of the crane and block.
Summit Training Source, 1997

Safe operation of overhead cranes: Pendant controlled
Number: VT01613
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the major steps that should be followed to insure safe operation of pendant controlled overhead cranes and hoists including pre-operation inspections, operational checks, hand signals, weight capacity, planning the lift, and shutdown procedures.
Safetycare, 1995

Safe stone slab handling II: focused on facilities with overhead cranes
Number: DVD044
    DVD045 - Spanish Version
Material: DVD 60 minutes
This video demonstrates the best practices for safe stone slab handling. It includes practices recommended by the Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA), and the hazards of not following proper procedures. This DVD is divided into eight sections that review accidents, slab handling, overhead cranes, forklifts, slings and clamps, material handling with containers and flatbeds, and employee and consumer training.
Idaho Dept of Law Enforcement, 1991

Demolition

Demolition safety: What goes up must come down
Number: VT01573
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Describes the demolition process and safety measures including on-site preparations, pre-stressed concrete hazards, signs and barricades, cranes, and debris removal.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

Driving Safety

Driver attitude
Number: VT00364
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers safe driving procedures, seat belt use, and the effects of drugs and alcohol on driving.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Driver's safety: Thinking ahead
Number: VT01741
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides instruction on safe driving practices for construction workers required to operate motor vehicles while on the job.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1996

Driving safety: Highway-rail crossing safety
Number: VT01713
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: commercial vehicles
Shows a reenactment of a train/school bus crash to illustrate the dangers of not following safety procedures when crossing railroad track, also includes a ten-step procedure for safe driver actions.
Idaho Dept of Law Enforcement, 1991

Driving safety: The safety zone
Number: VT01714
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
Addresses what safety precautions car drivers should take when driving in close proximity to trucks including the difference in weight ratios, blind spots, turning space, safe driving distances, and stopping distance.
Idaho Dept of Law Enforcement, 1995
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Egress
See also Emergency Action Plans

Egress/exit safety
Number: VT01641
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses exit doors, safe exits, clear paths, blocked exits, and employee awareness of exit locations.
Safety Shorts, 1992

Means of egress
Number: VT01475
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
A Laurel and Hardy spoof showing the consequences of improperly marked exits and blocked exits.
Kirkwood Community College, 1995

Electrical Safety
See also Lockout/Tagout

Arc Flash: Live to Tell
Number: DVD011
Material: DVD 16 min
Industry: all industries
This DVD reviews the 2009 version of NFPA70E. In this review the definition of an arc flash is provided. The necessary documentation and regulations related to an arc flash incident are identified. Critical approach boundary areas are explained as well as job planning and hazard analysis. Finally, lockout/tagout procedures and proper PPE applications are reviewed. (English / Spanish)
Dupont Sustainable Solutions, 2010

Avoiding electrical hazards
Number: VT01430
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses working safely around electricity including personal protection, working on energized circuits, lockout/tagout, and working near power lines.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1989

Avoiding electrical hazards
Number: VT01614 Spanish
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
See above description

Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

Basic electrical safety
Number: VT01281
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the properties of electricity, its hazards, and working safely with electric powered tools and equipment.
Training Network-LIP, 1992

Basic electrical safety Construction
Number: VT01387
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the properties of electricity and the hazards involved in working with electric power tools and equipment including grounding, extension cords, inspection and maintenance, and working in wet weather.
CoreMedia Training Solutions, 1991

Basic electrical safety in the workplace
Number: DVD042
Material: DVD 10 Minutes
Industry: general industry
Designed to make employees aware of plugs, cords, and other electrical safety requirements in the workplace.
Business & Legal Reports, 2001

Basic electrical safety on the job site
Number: VT01313
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews the principles and properties of electricity, its hazards, and the safe use of electrical equipment and extension cords on the job site.
Digital 2000, 1992

Basic electrical safety on the job site
Number: VT01499 Spanish
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000, 1992

Construction electrical safety
Number: VT01456
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the properties of electricity, electrical hazards, accident response, and proper work
practices including the safe use of power tools and equipment.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1993

**Construction temporary electricity: Take charge**
Number: VT01426
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers electrical hazards found on the jobsite, how electricity works, safety measures, GFCIs, extension cords, power tools, and temporary power installations.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1991

**Contractor beware: Guide to power line safety**
Number: VT01708
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety precautions when working near overhead or underground power lines including how electricity can kill, operating cranes and heavy equipment such as backhoes, and calling electric utilities before you dig.
Connecticut Light & Power, 1997

**Electrical case histories: Fatal shock**
Number: VT01439
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers, through re-enactments of real-life electrical accidents, the principles of electrical safety including the dangers of electrical shock, personal verification of lockout/tagout, response to electrical emergencies, and PPE.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

**Electrical power generation: High voltage**
Number: VT01488
Material: video 27 minutes
Industry: general industry
Presents safety information for electric utilities operations including working on or near exposed energized parts and overhead power lines.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

**Electrical principles**
Number: VT01558
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Demonstrates basic electrical principles including how electricity works, electrical circuits, grounding, and circuit protection devices such as GFCIs.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1988

**Electrical safety and asbestos abatement**
Number: VT01094
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers electrical fundamentals and hazards.
NOTE: OSHA does not require explosion-proof lighting or equipment unless another hazard is present which would require its use.
Intl Assoc of Heat and Frost Insulators 1987

**Electrical safety in construction**
Number: VT01380
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers both temporary and permanent jobsite installations of electricity including GFCIs, temporary hook-ups, power tools and cord sets.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 1996

**Electrical safety overview**
Number: VT01282
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the properties of electricity and its hazards, the inspection and care of electrical equipment and power tools, and safe work practices including grounding, GFCIs, and lockout/tagout.
Digital 2000, 1993

**Electrical safety: basic principles**
Number: DVD037
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses electricity, electrical circuits, insulators and conductors, and electrical paths. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, Inc. 2004

**Electrical safety: Basic principles**
Number: VT01664
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the basic principles of electricity, reviews safe work conditions and procedures, emergency response procedures, electrical circuits, insulators and conductors, grounding, and circuit protection devices such as GFCIs.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

**Electrical safety: Construction**
Number: VT01372

---

- 19 -
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers basic safety rules when working with electrical tools and equipment including plugs, cords, and GFCIs.
Digital 2000, 1993

**Electrical safety: Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters**
Number: VT01580
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers what GFCI’s are all about, how they work, and general safety procedures for protection against electrical shock.
Digital 2000, 1992

**Electrical safety: Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters**
Number: VT01726 Spanish
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description
Digital 2000, 1992

**Electrical safety: Real, real-life**
Number: VT01601
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains, through re-enactments of real-life situations, hazards and safety practices when working with or around electricity including PPE, proper grounding, and the use of GFCIs.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

**Electrical safety: Real, real-life**
Number: VT01717 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

**Electrical safety: Safe work practices**
Number: VT01304
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes electrical hazards, maintaining proper work distances from electrical sources, proper tools and equipment, and personal protective equipment.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Electrical safety: The hazards of electricity**
Number: VT01400

Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the basic principles of electricity, the causes of electrocution and electrical shock and electricity as the source of fire.
Summit Training Source 1990

**Fatal shock : electrical case histories**
Number: DVD043
Material: DVD 24 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers key points about how to avoid electrical hazards by maintaining safe conditions in your work environment and using safe work procedures on the job. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, 2007

**Pole topping safety: High voltage electrical**
Number: VT01761
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: utilities
This video, for utilities workers and linemen, shows examples of acceptable and effective pole top removal practices.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2000

**Use of electrical equipment in hazardous locations**
Number: VT01352
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the three classifications of hazardous locations and requirements for approved electrical equipment.
Utility Workers Union of America1987

**Working around high voltage**
Number: VT01429
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses safety measures when working around overhead and underground power lines including what to do if contact does occur.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

**Emergency Action Plans**
*See also Egress*

**Emergency action plan: crisis under control**
Number: DVD051
Material: DVD 16 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Uses the backdrop of the evacuation and cleanup of the World Trade Center site to help employees
Training Materials by Subject 2012

and safety team members understand the vital importance of emergency planning and evacuation drills. These programs will also help teams "think the unthinkable" in creating, implementing, and refining emergency action plans. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

**Emergency action plans: I plan to live**
Number: VT01642
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
This humorous video covers warning signals, responsibility lists and assignments, exit routes, and evacuation procedures.
Safety Shorts, 1992

**Emergency action plans: Spiral to disaster**
Number: VT01636
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: all industries
Using the Piper Alpha oil rig explosion as a backdrop, covers what makes a good Emergency Action Plan including awareness of work-area hazards, risk analysis, training, safe work practices, emergency procedures, and evacuation drills.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

**Emergency evacuation: getting out alive**
Number: DVD050
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Gives an overview of what to do in different emergency situations such as fire, earthquake, explosions and hazardous materials. (English / Spanish)

**Emergency evacuation training**
Number: VT01522
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
gives step-by-step instructions on procedures to follow in an emergency including the important role of pre-planning exit routes, egress, assembly areas, lines of authority, and all-clear signals.
Safe Expectations, 1990

**Fire! Getting out alive**
Number: VT01524
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses how to prepare for a fire emergency including exit posting and egress, fire drills, emergency evacuation plans, and employee fire education and preparation training.
Safe Expectations, 1995

**Preparing your office for an earthquake**
Number: VT01762
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
Identifies potential hazards, shows how to lessen damage with simple preventive measures, and lists items for emergency kits.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2001

**Ergonomics**
See also Back Safety

**Basic ergonomics**
Number: VT01637
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video provides a definition, gives a short history, and covers its relevance in the workplace.
Safety Shorts1989

**Carpal tunnel**
Number: VT00361
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes carpal tunnel syndrome and ways to eliminate the stress caused by this repetitive motion injury.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Ergonomic programs that work**
Number: VT01498
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses various aspects of an ergonomics program by visiting four companies and reviewing their programs.
OSHA Office of Information &Consumer Affairs 1998

**Ergonomics awareness education**
Number: VT01759
Material: video 26 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes musculoskeletal disorders, work related causes, recognizing hazards, identifying common measures to reduce these hazards, risk factors, and the importance of early reporting of
symptoms.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2002

**Ergonomics in the workplace**
Number: VT01393
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Addresses production line tasks, cumulative trauma disorders, identification of workplace activities that can cause CTD such as manual materials handling, and prevention measures.
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1995

**Ergonomics: Solving the puzzle**
Number: VT01623
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers how to create an ergonomic work environment, how to reduce repetitive motion injuries, and how to create a successful ergonomics program.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

**Ergonomics: Your body at work**
Number: VT01624
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
This award winning video reviews ergonomic mechanics, cumulative trauma disorders and contributing factors, worksite analysis, and low-cost ergonomic worksite improvements.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1991

**Hand/arm vibration syndrome**
Number: VT01270
Material: video 25 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the cause, symptoms, assessment, and treatment of this cumulative trauma disorder.
US National Institute for OSH, 1990

**Power zone ergonomics**
Number: VT01631
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers manufacturing and office work station design including visual access, work reach zones, standing, and hand-wrist stress.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2000

**Repetitive stress injuries: Manufacturing**
Number: VT01644
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the symptoms of this painful disorder, proper work techniques, and the effects of overexertion, incorrect posture, lifting, twisting, and improper wrist positions.
Safety Shorts, 1998

**Excavations**

**Competent person and soils testing**
Number: VT01504
Material: video 27 minutes
Industry: construction
Defines the role and responsibilities of the “competent person,” explains the soil classification system, shows five easy field tests for determining soil types including by means of a pocket penetrometer, and preparing for an OSHA inspection.
Zomar Productions, 1992

**Construction shoring safety**
Number: VT01505
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers installation of timber, screwjack and hydraulic shoring systems, determining soil types, sheeting designs, and safety hazards unique to trenching operations.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1990

**Construction trenching and shoring**
Number: VT01459
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety guidelines including site evaluation, protective systems, and emergency response.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

**Excavations: safe work essentials**
Number: DVD068
Industry: General Industry
This videodisc reviews the different types of excavations, potential hazards, protective measures, and safe work practices that should be used when on an excavation site. *(English / Spanish)*
Summit Training Source, Inc. 2000s

**Excavation and trenching safety: On solid ground**
Number: VT01418
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers identifying jobsite hazards and
conditions, access and egress to trench, hazardous atmospheres, emergency rescue, methods of sloping, shoring and shielding, and soil classification.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1990

**Excavation safety for workers: In the trenches**
Number: VT01415
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses trench hazards, how hazards can be reduced through sloping and shielding, and how to safety work in and around them.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1990

**Excavations, trenches and shoring**
Number: VT01294
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides an overview of protective systems, regulatory requirements and safe work practices.
Summit Training Source, 1996

**Excavations: 29 CFR 1926, Subpart P**
Number: VT01242
Material: video 23 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the hazards associated with excavation operations and safe work practices and control measures to prevent accidents.
OSHA Office of Training and Education, 1992

**Survival in excavation: Safe working around existing utilities**
Number: VT01706
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
This video, an orientation for excavators, describes how to safely plan the job from start to finish.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1996

**Trench emergency: Cave in!**
Number: VT01468
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews, through showing an actual cave-in, the dos and don'ts of trench rescue including the dangers posed by trenches, shoring and shielding, and preparing a rescue team.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1993

**Trenching and excavation safety**
Number: VT01659
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains the hazards created by digging trenches and excavations, how these hazards can be reduced by sloping, shielding, and shoring systems, and emphasizes personal and work safety.
Zomar Productions, 1987

**Trenching and shoring**
Number: VT01378
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains trenching basics such as soil classification and various types of shoring and shielding.
Digital 2000, 1992

**Trenching and shoring operations**
Number: VT01322
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains how to avoid cave-ins by following safety precautions including proper sloping, types of shoring, types of shielding, and soil classification.
Digital 2000, 1992

**Trenching and shoring operations**
Number: VT01502 Spanish
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000, 1992

**Trenching and shoring safety: Cave-in!**
Number: VT01431
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers trench hazards and cave-in prevention including site evaluation, soil testing, protective systems, and emergency response.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

**Trenching and shoring: Safety training program**
Number: VT01555
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety and health hazards including falling rock or soil and oxygen deficiencies, soil classification, competent person, installation of protective support systems, sloping including and benching, and emergency cave-in response.
Training Materials by Subject 2012

J.J. Keller & Associates, 1993

Explosives and Blasting

**Working safely around explosives**
Number: VT01574  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers basic safety procedures including storage facilities, transportation, loading the charge, and blasting area precautions.  
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Eye Protection
*See also Personal Protective Equipment*

**Eye and face protection: Safety gear**
Number: VT01727 Spanish  
Material: video 11 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Describes different types of safety glasses, goggles, face shields, and helmets used to protect the eyes and face from debris, chemicals, and dangerous light.  
Aims Multimedia, 1989

**Eye and face protection: Safety gear**
Number: VT01727 Spanish  
Material: video 11 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
See previous description.  
Aims Multimedia, 1989

**Eye safety**
Number: VT00144  
Material: video 20 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers the importance of eye protection, common eye injuries, and the selection and use of eye protection.  
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1985

**Eye safety**
Number: VT00365  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Discusses three kinds of eye hazards, the specific type of eye protection for each hazard, and proper first aid procedures are demonstrated.  
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Eye safety: no second chances**
DVD019  
Material: DVD 21 min  
Industry: all industries  
Eye safety on the job is the subject of this video. Most eye injuries can be avoided by using eye safety protective equipment and following simple safety procedures. The three main causes of eye injuries - flying debris, chemicals and infection - are discussed to stress the importance of using adequate protection to prevent these injuries.  
Summit Training Source, 1999

**Eye safety: Your eyes are different**
Number: VT01653  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Stresses, through its depiction of near misses and computer graphics, the need to consistently wear eye protection, common eye injuries, and how to choose the correct type of eyewear for the job.  
CoreMedia Training Solutions, 1994

**Eyewashes and safety showers**
Number: VT01702  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Reviews the correct operation and use of eyewashes and safety showers, equipment testing, accident prevention, reading MSDS, and proper procedures in chemical contact.  
Training Network-LIP, 1994

**Protecting your eyesight**
Number: VT01763  
Material: video 7 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Shows dramatic examples of what happens when proper eye protection is not worn and the difference between regular glasses compared to goggles stamped ANSI Z87.  
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2003

Fall Protection
*See also Housekeeping; Walking and Working Surfaces*

**Construction fall protection: Get arrested!**
Number: VT01557  
Material: video 11 minutes  
Industry: construction  
This humorous video covers the effective use of body harness and lanyard in personal fall arrest systems, as well as positioning systems, proper anchorage techniques, floor hole covers, and guardrail construction.
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

**Construction fall protection: Get arrested!**
Number: VT01615 Spanish  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: construction  
See previous description.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

**Construction fall protection: Hook Up**
Number: VT01487  
Material: video 10 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses fall hazards, the three types of fall arrest systems, fall arrest distances, choosing anchorage and tie-off points, equipment inspection, proper use of equipment, and the rescue of fallen workers.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

**Fall free: Employer training**
Number: VT01289  
Material: video 25 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers the requirements of 1926 Subpart M for supervisory and management personnel including fall hazards and their controls, protective systems, management responsibilities, and employee training requirements.

Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1995

**Fall free: Toolbox talk**
Number: VT01288  
Material: video 9 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Focuses on the proper use of fall arrest equipment including body harnesses, lanyards, and lifelines.

Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1995

**Fall prevention: Elevated work surfaces**
Number: VT01394  
Material: video 21 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers safety procedures for working on and inspection of elevated work surfaces including aerial lifts and scaffolds.

Primedia Workplace Learning, 1993

**Fall protection for construction: Heightened awareness**
Number: VT01413  
Material: video 20 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers types of fall protection systems and where they should be used including personal fall arrest systems, guardrails, safety nets, floor covers, warning lines, and controlled access zones.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1995

**Fall protection for construction: Heightened awareness**
Number: VT01515 Spanish  
Material: video 20 minutes  
Industry: construction  
See previous description.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1995

**Fall protection for ironworkers**
Number: VT01749  
Material: video 17 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers fall restraint systems, fall arrest systems, positioning devices, equipment inspection, and controlled decking zones.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2001

**Fall protection: Construction**
Number: VT01556  
Material: video 24 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers fall protection systems including guardrails, nets, personal fall arrest, positioning devices, warning lines, floor and hole covers, and controlled access zones.

J.J. Keller & Associates, 1995

**Fall protection: personal fall arrest system**
Number: DVD031  
Material: DVD 19 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Addresses the use and maintenance of personal fall arrest equipment and creates an awareness for fall hazards. (*English / Spanish*)

Summit Training Source, 2005

**Fall protection: Taking control**
Number: VT01295  
Material: video 11 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Discusses how to recognize potential fall hazards, developing a pro-active safety attitude, and the proper use and care of fall protection equipment including anchor points, rope grabs, full body harnesses, lanyards, and lifelines.

Summit Training Source 1994
Fall protection: The basics
Number: VT01537
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video covers engineering controls such as guardrails, barriers, and nets; and personal fall arrest systems including body harnesses, lifelines, lanyards, and anchorages.
Industrial Training Systems, 1996

Fall protection: The Right Connection
Number: DVD009
Material: DVD 20 min
Industry: all industries
Describes types of fall protection (guardrails, handrails, positioning devices, and personal fall arrest systems). Encourages viewers to set up fall protection systems correctly and keep them in good condition. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2007

How far is that fall?
Number: VT01511
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers fall distance calculations for personal fall arrest systems as found in OSHA regulation 1926.502(d)(16).
OSHA Office of Training and Education, 1998

Fire Extinguishers

Fire extinguisher operation: Construction
Number: VT01568
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses classes of fires, types of fire extinguishers, inspection, operation, and location on the jobsite for visibility and accessibility.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1995

Fire extinguisher safety
Number: VT01391
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses knowing your company’s fire escape plan, finding out where fire extinguishers are located at your worksite, the four classes of fires, types of fire extinguishers, and their proper use.
CoreMedia Training Solutions, 1996

Fire extinguisher training
Number: VT01373
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers fire extinguisher basics, types of fire extinguishers, the four classes of fires, and proper use techniques.
Digital 2000, 1993

Fire extinguishers
Number: VT01507
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the classification of fire extinguishers, the type of fire for which they are suited, and their proper use.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Fire prevention: Construction
Number: VT01578
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses fire hazards and prevention on the job site including proper storage of flammables, safety cans, electrical safety, good housekeeping practices, and the types and use of fire extinguishers.
Digital 2000, 1992

Fire Safety: alert, aware, alive
Number: DVD024
Material: DVD 17 minutes
This DVD gives information on the different types of fires, how they can be prevented and what to do in the event of fire. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

Portable fire extinguishers
Number: VT01492
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the four difference classes of fire, how to choose the appropriate fire extinguisher and the basics of fire extinguisher use.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1990

Fire Prevention
See also Egress; Emergency Action Plans; Fire Extinguishers

Construction fire prevention: Avoid the heat
Number: VT01405
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses fire hazards and prevention on the job site including proper storage of combustibles and flammables, control of welding sparks and fire
watch, safety cans, housekeeping, and the types and use of fire extinguishers.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

**Fire safety**
Number: VT01551
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Presents the elements of combustion, the classes for fire, fire hazards commonly found in the workplace, types and use of fire extinguishers, and evacuation procedures.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 1993

**Fire safety: Real, real-life**
Number: VT01559
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video covers all of the important essentials of fire safety through reenactments of fire situations, and discusses the elements and classes of fire, fire prevention, fire extinguishers, emergency action plans.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

**Fire safety: There's no second chance**
Number: VT01460
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Re-creates a workplace fire and discusses the elements and classes of fire, fire prevention, emergency action plans, types of fire extinguishers and their use.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

**Fire! In the workplace**
Number: VT01440
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the recognition of potential hazards, the fire triangle, classes of fires, fire extinguisher use, and how to extinguish small fires.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1989

**First Aid**

**Chemical burns**
Number: VT00362
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses safe work practices, the use of chemical-resistant personal protection, and first aid measures.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Thermal burns**
Number: VT00393
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Shows how to prevent heat related burns using safe work practices and the do’s and don’t when treating a burn victims.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Flammable Materials**

**Chemical handling: Flammables**
Number: VT01432
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers basic information about handling flammables and combustibles in the workplace including their characteristics and hazards, ignition, MSDSs, labeling, emergency response, handling and storage.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

**Flammable liquids**
Number: VT01305
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the characteristics of, hazards of, and proper handling and storing of flammable liquids.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Food Service**

**It's a wonderful kitchen: Injury prevention for Food service workers**
Number: VT01496
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: food service
Identifies the most common food service-related injuries and methods of prevention including slips and falls, burns and scalds, and cuts.
NY State Dept of Health, 1991

**Foot Protection**

*See also Personal Protective Equipment*

**Foot protection**
Number: VT01374
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses types of hazardous situations found on the job, foot injuries and the importance of wearing appropriate safety shoes and boots.
Digital 2000, 1993
Foot protection: Safety gear
Number: VT01519
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains how the foot works, workplace hazards to feet, classification of safety shoes, and the function of toe shields, metatarsal guards, and puncture-resistant soles.
Aims Multimedia, 1989

Foot protection: Safety gear
Number: VT01728 Spanish
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
Aims Multimedia, 1989

Forklift Trucks

Construction forklift safety
Number: VT01314
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers pre-operation inspection, maintenance, safe operating procedures, and forklift engineering principles such as leverage and stability.
Digital 2000, 1991

Construction forklifts
Number: VT01457
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safe operating procedures for both fixed mast lift and extended reach forklifts including start-up inspections, lifting principles, rated load capacity, center of gravity, and moving a load.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

Construction forklifts: Extending your reach
Number: VT01593
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers extended reach forklift safety including lifting principles, start-up inspections, load stability, leverage, rated load capacity, moving the load, electrical hazards, and safety procedures.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1999

Forklift case histories: Serious business
Number: VT01449
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Shows re-enactments of real-life forklift accidents, demonstrates the dangers of improper use, and discusses safe work practices, securing the platform and load, lifting, safe speed and turning, and awareness of surroundings.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Forklift driving skills
Number: VT00368
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes techniques for driving on wet, rough and inclined surfaces and proper procedures for load handling.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Forklift fundamentals: Get the facts
Number: VT01594
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers powered industrial truck design, controls and instrumentation, pre-operation safety inspection, the vehicle stability triangle and the factors that affect it.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Forklift load capacity
Number: VT01654
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates proper load balance and weight capacity, the importance of the three-point suspension system and the effect of the stability triangle.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Forklift operations: Carry the load
Number: VT01595
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses operating conditions and hazards including surface conditions, lifting and putting down the load, load stability, traveling tips, working with stacks, special hazards, operating safety, vehicle and pedestrian traffic.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1999

Forklift operations: carry the load
Number: DVD025
Material: DVD 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
This program talks about forklift operating systems, special hazards and safety rules. It teaches your forklift operators how to handle surface conditions, various loads and stability,
proper load manipulation, stacking and unstacking, and vehicle and pedestrian traffic.
Includes customizable Power-Point presentation and printable leader's guide. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

**Forklift operations: safety driven**
Number: DVD026
Material: DVD 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides general guidelines for safely operating a powered industrial truck. Covers daily inspections, maintaining stability, driving a forklift, and handling loads (English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, 2009

**Forklift pedestrian safety**
Number: VT01760
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
This dramatic video is intended for people on foot who work in areas where forklifts are being used.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2003

**Forklift pre-operation inspection**
Number: VT01655
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
covers the pre-operation inspection checklist, proper forklift maintenance, and basic forklift features.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Forklift safe driving**
Number: VT00371
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates how accidents occur and safe driving techniques.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Forklift safe driving skills: The responsible operator**
Number: VT01296
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses hazard awareness and safety procedures, driving skills, interaction with pedestrian traffic, proper load handling and lifting, and techniques for driving on various surfaces such as ramps, inclines and dock plates.
Summit Training Source, 1995

**Forklift safety: Loads of experience**
Number: VT01392
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Focuses on the responsibilities of pedestrians who are working around lift trucks to prevent accidents including eye contact with the driver, safe distance, safe work zone, and safe drop zone.
CoreMedia Training Solutions, 1990

**Forklift safety: On the go**
Number: VT01584
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
This video on extended reach forklifts discusses pre-operation inspection, vehicle center of balance, load capacities, and safe operation including lifting, moving, and stacking loads.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1994

**Forklift Safety: The Color of Danger**
Number: VT01526
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
This award winning video uses re-enactments of actual accidents to show the consequences of a lapse in concentration or safe driving procedures in various industrial settings including docks and warehouses.
Allied Digital Technologies 1982

**Forklift walk-behinds**
Number: VT00372
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the safe operation of handtrucks including pre-operation inspection and load capacity.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Forklifts and pedestrians**
Number: VT00373
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Uses live-action accident scenarios to show how serious forklift accidents involving pedestrians can be prevented.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Foundries**

**Caution: Foundry at work**
Number: VT01628
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers foundry operations, safe work practices, hazard control, and health and safety hazards including metal fumes, noise, heat, and silica.
US National Institute for OSH, 1997

**Caution: Foundry at work (CC)**
Number: DVD007
Material: DVD10 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
US National Institute for OSH, 1998

**Grinding**
Number: VT01402
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses engineering controls, proper personal protective equipment, and techniques of safe grinding operations.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Grinding safety: The rule of Muldoon**
Number: VT00526
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
This humorous video covers grinding wheel speeds, guards, mounting procedures, and wheel operating rules.
Grinding Wheel Institute, 1985

**Grain Elevators**

**Deadly dust II**
Number: VT01540
Material: video 30 minutes
Industry: grain elevators
Shows dramatic scenes of grain elevator explosions, the devastation caused by the blast, demonstrations on how and why these explosions occur, and emergency planning.
Kansas State University, 1990

**Deadly dust III**
Number: VT01451
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: grain elevators
Features two employees who survived major dust explosions, dramatic scenes of actual explosions, stop motion demonstrations of how primary and secondary explosions occur, and prevention measures.
Kansas State University, 1995

**Grain elevator safety orientation**
Number: VT01709
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: agriculture
Demonstrates safe work practices including the use of PPE, electrical safety, ladder safety, slip hazards, truck and wagon grain unloading, entering grain bins, engulfment hazards, and grain dust explosion causes and prevention.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2001

**Grinding Wheels**

**Groundskeeping**

**Groundskeeping safety: Be a pro!**
Number: VT01489
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers hazards and safety procedures for employees responsible for grounds or outdoor maintenance when using chemicals and equipment including basic PPE, tractors, riding mowers, brush-cutting equipment and blowers.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

**Hand Protection**
See also Personal Protective Equipment

**Hand and arm protection: Safety gear**
Number: VT01520
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how to recognize workplace hand and arm hazards, the causes of traumatic and contact injuries, the reason for and use of guards on equipment and machinery, and choosing the proper gloves for the job.
Aims Multimedia, 1989

**Hand and arm protection: Safety gear**
Number: VT01729 Spanish
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
Aims Multimedia, 1989
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Number: VT00376
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the causes of hand injuries and prevention including the proper use of hand tools, knife safety, working with machinery and pinch points.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Hazard Communication
See also Material Safety Data Sheets

Employee's guide to working with hazardous materials
Number: VT01176
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
Gives an overview of the hazard communication standard and an introduction to material safety data sheets.
S&H Council of Greater Omaha 1991

Employee's guide to working with hazardous materials
Number: VT01365 Spanish
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
S&H Council of Greater Omaha, 1996

Hazard communication
Number: VT01668
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
Reviews the differences between common hazardous materials, proper storage, labeling systems, material safety data sheets, exposure reduction, and safe handling procedures.
Summit Training Source, 1998

Hazard communication: elements of safety
Number: DVD029
Material: DVD 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides an introduction to hazard communication. Covers the requirements of OSHA's hazard communication rule, chemical hazards, exposure limits, MSDSs and labels. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2006

Hazard communication in manufacturing
Number: VT01285
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses material safety data sheets, labeling, handling and safe use of chemicals in the workplace.
Training Network-LIP, 1992

Hazard communication: informed for safety
Number: DVD027
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
 Discusses the prevalence of hazardous chemicals in industrial settings, the use of product labels and material safety data sheets to inform workers of possible dangers, and OSHA's hazard communication standard. (English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, 2008

Hazard communication: signs for safety
Number: DVD028
Material: DVD 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
A program designed to keep employees safe and well-educated about chemical hazards. Covers labeling systems and Material Safety Data Sheets, safe handling of hazardous materials, differences between common hazardous materials and how to reduce or eliminate exposure. (English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, 2002

Hazard communication: Training for employees
Number: VT01660
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers chemical safety, the importance of keeping an up-to-date hazardous chemical inventory, how to read MSDSs, labeling of containers, what an employee should do if they find an unlabeled container or no MSDS on a substance, and written hazcom programs.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 2000

Hazard communication: Training for employees
Number: VT01662 Spanish
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 2000

Hazard communication: Your safety net
Number: VT01665
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Focuses on chemical hazards and safety
precautions including exposure situations, ways to control chemical hazards, and reading and using material safety data sheets and warning labels.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

HazCom case histories: Learn from their mistakes
Number: VT01442
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: all industries
Using re-enactments of real-life HazCom incidents, covers the importance of following safe work practices, reading material safety data sheets and warning labels, emergency response, and using personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

Right-to-know
Number: VT00388
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides hazard communication training on MSDS terms and labeling compliance including proper container labeling.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Hazard Communication-Construction
See also Material Safety Data Sheets

Hazard communication standard 1926.59
Number: VT01243
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses chemical hazards in construction including materials safety data sheets, container labeling, employee training, and the requirements of the standard.
OSHA Office of Training and Education, 1993

Hazard communication training: The toxic time bomb
Number: VT01166
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses construction chemical hazards including hazard awareness, safe chemical handling procedures, employee right-to-know, and how to read labels and material safety data sheets.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency, 1988

Hazard communication: The message is construction safety
Number: VT01583
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers construction chemical hazards including types of hazardous materials found on the jobsite, reading product labels and material safety data sheets, safe handling procedures, and the requirements of the standard.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1997

Hazard communication: Your right to know
Number: VT01722
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: roofing and siding
Explains how to use material safety data sheets, labeling procedures for hazardous materials, and safety precautions.
National Roofing Contractors Assoc, 1990

HazCom for construction
Number: VT01461
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the dangers of working with and around chemicals, how to recognize construction site chemical hazards, hazard control, safety precautions and personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

HazCom: Understanding labels
Number: VT01245
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the importance of labels on hazardous materials, how to read them, and various types of labeling systems including that of the National Fire Protection Association which uses color coding to distinguish classes of hazards.
Laborers' National H&S Fund, 1993

Hazardous Substances
See also Asbestos; Corrosives; Flammable Materials; Lead; Silica; and Solvents

Case of the vicious vapor
Number: VT01473
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video deals with how to investigate a hazardous vapor incident including air sampling, personal protective equipment, and proper ventilation.
Kirkwood Community College, 1995
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Chemical handling: General principles
Number: VT01433
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers safe work practices for handling flammables, corrosives, and solvents including their characteristics and hazards, handling and storage.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1990

Chemical handling safety: the basics
Number: DVD049
Material: DVD 17 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Shows how to identify certain chemical hazards, handle chemicals safely, and respond to chemical emergencies. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2010

Chemicals in the workplace
Number: VT01516
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Details material safety data sheets and labels, recognition of chemical hazards, safe handling techniques and storage, and personal protective equipment.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 1988

Formaldehyde
Number: VT01625
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses health hazards and routes of entry into the body, hazard communication, personal protective equipment, and safe work practices.
Summit Training Source, 1995

Non-compatible chemicals: What you should know
Number: VT01337
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses chemical groups and their hazards, storage requirements, and emergency procedures.
Intl Chemical Workers Union, 1987

Small spills and leaks
Number: DVD056
Industry: General Industry
Leaks and spills can cause serious problems, but you can understand ways to 'mop' them up with this program: supervisor notification, securing, cleanup/decontamination/PPE. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies Corp. 2004

Spills
Number: VT00392
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates containment, cleanup and decontamination procedures for small spills of hazardous chemicals.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Toxics
Number: VT01658
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses why toxics are dangerous to health, ways to limit exposure, and safe handling procedures in order to prevent injuries and accidents.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Hazardous Substances-Construction
See also Asbestos, Corrosives, Flammable Materials, Lead, Silica and Solvents

Jobsite hazardous waste safety: handle with care
Number: VT01411
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews the proper way to handle the unexpected discovery of hazardous waste on the jobsite including stop work, notifying the designated person, and securing the site.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Hazardous Waste Operations

HAZWOPER: first responder awareness level
DVD: 058
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: General Industry
This program explains the five levels of emergency response and describes what first responders at the awareness level need to know. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies Corp.

HAZWOPER training: Awareness level
Number: VT01490
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Designed for all employees, discusses the standard, hazardous materials definitions, and the
activities and workers covered by the standard.
Coastal Training Technologies 1990

Head Protection
See also Personal Protective Equipment

Head protection: Hard hats
Number: VT01375
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers hardhat construction, how hard hats work and the importance of wearing head protection on the job.
Digital 2000, 1993

Head protection: Safety gear
Number: VT01521
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Examines the features and benefits of wearing hard hats including how the suspension system works, adjustment, regular inspection, and maintenance.
Aims Multimedia, 1989

Head protection: Safety gear
Number: VT01730 Spanish
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
Aims Multimedia, 1989

Healthcare
See also Laboratories

Bloodborne pathogens standard: How it affects you, how it protects you
Number: VT01686
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: health care
Reviews standard precautions, HBV vaccinations, engineering controls, work practice controls, and personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: Long-term care
Number: VT01684
Material: video 23 minutes
Industry: health services
Discusses safe work practices and precautions including workplace transmission, reducing the risk, and personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: Protect your dental environment
Number: VT01685
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: health services
Covers safe work practices for the dental worker including workplace transmission, dealing with sharp instruments, reducing the risk, and personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Healthcare electrical safety
Number: VT01561
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: health services
Discusses the common hazards of using electrical monitoring and diagnostic equipment typical to the healthcare setting, basic electrical principles, and electrical safety guidelines.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1991

Healthcare ergonomics
Number: VT01562
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: health services
Covers cumulative trauma disorders and contributing factors, identifying hazards, proper lifting body mechanics, lifting and transferring of patients, workstation adjustments, and exercises.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

Healthcare PPE
Number: VT01563
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: health services
Covers types of PPE available to healthcare workers and how they work, how to identify hazards such as infectious and chemical, selection of PPE, proper use and removal, inspection and disposal.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Healthcare safety orientation
Number: VT01564
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: health services
Gives employees an overview of workplace hazards and safety measures including slips and falls, back injuries, handling medical waste, chemicals, radiation, and the proper use of personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training 1994
Long term care safety orientation: Work smart, be safe
Number: VT01753
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: health services
Intended as a safety orientation for new employees or as a refresher for current employees who work in the nursing home industry.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2002

Nursing homes: Hazards & solution
Number: VT01497
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: nursing homes
Discusses various hazards in nursing homes, specifically focusing on resident transfer hazards and the use of patient assist devices.

Respirators: Your TB defense
Number: VT01630
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: health services
Covers the history of TB, transmission, symptoms, and respiratory protection including types of respirators, how they work, fit testing, cleaning, inspection, and storage.
US National Institute for OSH, 2000

Respirators: Your TB Defense/TB respiratory protection
Number: DVD01
Material: DVD48 minutes
Industry: health services
Discuss respiratory protection for healthcare workers, and gives step-by-step instructions for developing a respiratory protection program for tuberculosis.
US National Institute for OSH, 2002

Respirators: Your TB Defense/TB respiratory protection (CC)
Number: DVD02
Material: DVD 48 minutes
Industry: health services
Discuss respiratory protection for healthcare workers, and gives step-by-step instructions for developing a respiratory protection program for tuberculosis.
US National Institute for OSH, 2002

TB respiratory protection: Administrator's review
Number: VT01738
Material: video 48 minutes
Industry: health services
takes you step-by-step through developing a respiratory protection program for tuberculosis including risk assessment, standard operating procedures, respirator selection, and employee training.
US National Institute for OSH, 2002

Workers exposed: HIV and Hepatitis B
Number: VT00504
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: health services
Explains the means of transmission, the disposal of sharps, and how to clean up blood spills and vomit.
Oregon Occupational S&H Division, 1993

Workplace precautions against bloodborne pathogens: as it should be done
Number: VT01185
Material: video 25 minutes
Industry: general industry
Highlights OSHA requirements and discusses how health care workers can protect themselves against occupational exposure to Hepatitis B and HIV.
OSHA Office of Information & , 1992 Consumer Affairs

Hearing Protection

Hearing
Number: VT00377
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains how the ear operates, the effects of noise, and the use of earmuffs and earplugs to prevent hearing loss.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Hearing conservation on the jobsite: Sound advice
Number: VT01424
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses noise on the jobsite and the reason for wearing hearing protection.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1995

Hearing conservation: An employee review
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Number: VT01273
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses control of harmful noise, hearing protection, and noise-induced hearing loss.
VA Medical Center, 1991

Hearing protection: Safety gear
Number: VT01731 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains how the ear works, workplace noise hazards, the effects of noise, and the use of hearing protection including earmuffs and earplugs.
Aims Multimedia, 1989

Hearing safety
Number: VT00146
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Stresses the hazards of both short- and long-term exposure to common levels of industrial noise, and the correct use of various protective devices.
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1986

Heat Stress
See also Cold Stress

Heat stress
Number: VT01634
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the effects of heat on the body, health hazards and their symptoms, and preventive measures.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Heat stress prevention
Number: DVD072
Material: DVD 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how heat can be a serious health hazard. Covers how heat can cause physical stress on the body, the body's heat-controlling mechanisms, the two basic sources of heat in the workplace, and the symptoms and treatment of life-threatening heat disorders. (English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, 1989

Heat stress prevention
Number: VT01297
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the dangers of excessive heat exposure, how the body reacts in high temperatures, and precautions to take to guard against heat stroke and exhaustion.
Summit Training Source, 1989

Heat stress: Don't lose your cool
Number: VT01666
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to prevent or treat heat disorders including work procedures, fluid intake, eating habits, clothing, and acclimatization.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

Housekeeping

Housekeeping
Number: VT00379
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses how proper housekeeping can reduce accidents including slips and falls and prevent fires.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Housekeeping on the jobsite
Number: VT01317
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses how housekeeping can prevent accidents on the construction site including slips and falls.
Digital 2000, 1995

Housekeeping on the jobsite: The winning ticket
Number: VT01707 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains the dangers of working on cluttered jobsites including slips and falls.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1991

Housekeeping responsibilities
Number: VT01648 Spanish
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how good housekeeping can prevent accidents and fires including spill cleanup and oily rag disposal.
Training Network-LIP, 1994

Housekeeping: A matter of attitude
Number: VT01525  
Material: video 16 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
This humorous video points out the impacts of sloppy housekeeping and why good housekeeping is an important aspect of safety because it can prevent accidents.  
Safe Expectations, 1981

Housekeeping: It ain't like in the movies  
Number: VT01530  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
This humorous video, an action adventure spoof, reviews the importance of preventing accidents through good housekeeping techniques including proper tool storage and eliminating spills.  
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Housekeeping: It ain't like in the movies  
Number: DVD052  
Material: DVD 15 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
This humorous video, an action adventure spoof, reviews the importance of preventing accidents through good housekeeping techniques including proper tool storage and eliminating spills.  
(English / Spanish)  
Coastal Training Technologies, 2005, 1995

Indoor Air Quality

Breathing easy: What you should know about indoor air quality  
Number: VT01364  
Material: video 13 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Discusses the factors affecting indoor air quality including ventilation systems, temperature and humidity, and sources of contaminants.  
Public Building Services, 1992

Industrial Safety  
See also Job Safety Analysis

Safety made easy: Checklist to OSHA compliance by John R. Grubbs and Sean M. Nelson  
Number: T55.D39  
Material: book 198 pages  
Industry: general industry  
Provides a guide to understanding and complying with OSHA Title 29 CFR 1910.  
Government Institutes, 1999

Safety orientation: It begins with you  
Number: VT01300  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Discusses inspecting for and recognizing potential hazards and following safe work practices including lockout/tagout, lifting, forklift operations, housekeeping, bloodborne pathogens, confined spaces, and PPE.  
Summit Training Source, 1996

Safety orientation: It takes a winning attitude  
Number: VT01462  
Material: video 18 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Presents an overview of workplace safety to protect workers from the most common industrial hazards including lockout/tagout, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, lifting and fire safety.  
Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

So you're the safety director!: An introduction to loss control and safety management by Michael V. Manning  
Number: T55.M3516  
Material: book 174 pages  
Industry: all industries  
Covers evaluating and managing a company safety program, investigating accidents, preparing for and handling OSHA inspections.  
Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

Supervisor's safety manual  
Number: T55.S8156  
Material: book 341 pages  
Industry: all industries  
Covers safety management and training, hazards and prevention, and accident investigation.  
National Safety Council, 1991

Job Safety Analysis

Job hazard analysis: A guide to identifying risks in the workplace by George Swartz  
Number: T55.S93  
Material: book 205 pages  
Industry: all industries  
Provides a step-by-step guide to identifying and preventing occupational hazards on the job.  
Government Institutes, 2001

Job safety analysis  
Number: VT01752
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Offers an overview of job safety analysis including how to identify the hazards which are associated with each job step and identifying the proper way of doing the job.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2000

Job safety analysis for construction: Step-by-step
Number: VT01572
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the elements of the job safety analysis process used for planning work, and identifying and controlling potential job site hazards.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

Job Stress

Working with stress
Number: VT01739
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how job stress poses a threat to both the well-being of workers and companies, the body’s physical and psychological responses to stress, and the causes and prevention of job stress.
US National Institute for OSH, 2002

Working with stress
Number: DVD005
Material: DVD17 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
US National Institute for OSH, 2002

Working with stress (CC)
Number: DVD006
Material: DVD17 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
US National Institute for OSH, 2002

Laboratory Safety

HIV in the research laboratory
Number: VT01748
Material: video 28 minutes
Industry: general industry
Identifies causes of laboratory-acquired infections and safety practices to protect against HIV.
Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994

Lab safety: Assessing risks of toxic chemicals
Number: VT01747
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers risk assessment, determining a chemical’s inherent toxicity, potential routes of exposure, acute versus chronic toxicity, duration and frequency of exposure.
Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994

Lab safety: Chemical hazards
Number: VT01744
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates safe work practices and procedures that apply when working with hazardous chemicals.
Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994

Lab safety: Chemical storage hazards
Number: VT01746
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: general industry
Reviews the basic principles of safe chemical storage for organic and inorganic chemicals, acids, bases, flammables, toxics, caustics, oxidizers, and corrosives.
Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994

Lab safety: Emergency response
Number: VT01745
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: general industry
Addresses fire, personal injuries, and radiation, chemical and biological spills and demonstrates proper safety procedures.
Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994

Lab safety: Handling hazardous chemicals
Number: VT01689
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the requirements of the Laboratory Safety Standard, hazard identification, exposure monitoring and PELs, recordkeeping, and emergency procedures.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1990

Lab safety: Practicing safe science
Number: VT01743
Material: video 29 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates safe practices, features reenactments of actual laboratory accidents, and poses questions to help the viewer recognize risks associated with scientific protocols. Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994

**Lab safety: Under the hood**  
Number: VT01603  
Material: video 18 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Discusses safe work practices, how to recognize common laboratory chemical and health hazards, laboratory hoods, how to use a Chemical Hygiene Plan and emergency procedures. Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

**Ladders and Stairways**

**Construction stairways and ladders**  
Number: VT01436  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses ladder and stairway hazards and safety precautions including proper setup and use, slope ratio, inspection and maintenance, and construction. Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

**Ladder safety**  
Number: VT01508  
Material: video 6 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers selecting the proper ladder for the job, inspection, truck racks, and proper set-up and use. Summit Training Source, 1990

**Ladder safety: Construction**  
Number: VT01381  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Explains safe use requirements for ladders including proper set-up, inspection, 4:1 ratio, and climbing techniques. Training Network-LIP, 1994

**Ladder safety: Construction**  
Number: VT01570  
Material: video 6 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers the safe use of ladders including inspection, 4:1 pitch ratio, the 3-point rule, safe climbing techniques, and job-made ladders. Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

**Ladder safety: Construction**  
Number: VT01672 Spanish  
Material: video 6 minutes  
Industry: construction  
See previous description. Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

**Ladder safety : every step counts.**  
Number: DVD074  
Material: DVD 17 minutes  
Industry: General Industry  
Explains how to properly select, set up, use and maintain portable ladders. Contains a short segment on fixed ladders and mobile ladder stands. (English / Spanish) Summit Training Source, Inc. 2005

**Ladder safety: Fall prevention**  
Number: VT01545  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Explains the principles of ladder selection, inspection, set-up and use, and safe climbing techniques. Primedia Workplace Safety, 1993

**Ladder safety: Step right up**  
Number: VT01279  
Material: video 19 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
This humorous video demonstrates safety tips and procedures when using portable ladders including carrying, inspection, erecting, securing, and climbing. Coronet/MTI Film & Video, 1981

**Stairway and ladder safety: Success at the top**  
Number: VT01425  
Material: video 17 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses ladder and stairway safety including point of access, inspection, ladder ratings, and requirements for jobmade ladders and stairways such as height limits, lumber strengths, siderails, tie-down, treads, risers, and stair-rail heights. Assoc General Contractors of America, 1991

**Stairways and ladders: Construction safety**  
Number: VT01389  
Material: video 7 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Mostly discusses ladder safety including step and straight ladder set-up, how to choose the
Training Materials by Subject 2012

proper ladder for the job, pre-use inspection, and slope ratio, and stairway safety inspection. CoreMedia Training Solutions, 1991

Stairways and ladders: The first step
Number: VT01596
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
This video, which mostly covers portable and fixed ladders, reviews hazards and safety procedures including proper selection for the job, inspection, maintenance, set-up, climbing techniques, and load capacity. Coastal Training Technologies, 1991

Stairways and ladders: The first step
Number: DVD057
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
This video, which mostly covers portable and fixed ladders, reviews hazards and safety procedures including proper selection for the job, inspection, maintenance, set-up, climbing techniques, and load capacity. (English / Spanish) Coastal Training Technologies, 1991, 2005

Lasers

Laser safety: Construction
Number: VT01673
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the use of lasers in construction, the four classes of lasers, the hazards of laser light, proper eye protection, and safe operating practices including the posting of warning signs. Assoc General Contractors of America, 1997

Lead

Advertencia a los peligros de plomo (lead)
Number: VT01386 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses lead hazards including health effects and personal protective equipment. Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1996

Lead abatement: Safe practices
Number: VT01261
Material: video 26 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses lead hazards and ways of preventing exposure in the construction industry. Laborers-AGC Education and Training Fund, 1995

Lead exposure in construction: Caution!
Number: VT01705
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses sources of lead exposure, lead poisoning symptoms, protective measures, and the hazards of lead in the construction industry. Western Consortium for Public Health, 1993

Lead exposure in construction: Exposing the facts
Number: VT01705
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Describes how lead is used in the construction industry, its effects on the human body, and how workers can protect themselves from overexposure. Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Lead in construction: Medical surveillance
Number: VT01265
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses medical examinations and surveillance program that employers are required to provide workers exposed to lead in construction. Laborers-AGC Education and Training Fund, 1993

Lead safety in the demolition industry
Number: VT01260
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: wrecking and demolition
Discusses lead exposure, its health effects, and ways of preventing exposure. National Assoc of Demolition Contractors, 1994

Lead safety in the demolition industry
Number: VT01266 Spanish
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: wrecking and demolition
See previous description. National Assoc of Demolition Contractors, 1994

Lead safety on the construction site: Employee
Number: VT01236
Material: video 29 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses lead hazards, health effects, sources of
lead exposure, medical surveillance, engineering and work practice controls, and abatement procedures.
Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1993

**Lead safety on the construction site: Employer**
Number: VT01237
Material: video 26 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers compliance programs, lead hazards, health effects, exposure assessment, control measures, OSHA requirements, recordkeeping requirements, and safety program evaluation.
Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1993

**Lead standard**
Number: VT01661
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how lead enters the body, the health hazards associated with overexposure, safety procedures, and preventive measures.
Summit Training Source, 1996

**Lead: Treat it with respect**
Number: VT01463
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the dangers of lead hazards in construction, how lead enters the body, exposure limits, PPE, housekeeping, and medical surveillance.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1993

**Lead: Treat it with respect**
Number: DVD060
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
This program documents the dangers to workers from lead poisoning and the safety guidelines to use when exposed to lead in the workplace.
*English / Spanish*
Coastal Training Technologies, 2011

**Working safely with lead: Construction**
Number: VT00547
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the potential health hazards involved with overexposure to lead, routes of entry into the body, safety precautions and medical surveillance.
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1994

**Lockout/Tagout**

**Construction lockout/tagout**
Number: VT01458
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the prevention of unexpected start-ups of equipment during servicing and maintenance including how lockout/tagout systems operate and a six-step safety procedure.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

**Construction lockout/tagout: Take control**
Number: VT01427
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews the types of hazardous energy found on the jobsite, identifying potential hazards, proper lockout/tagout procedures, and equipment reenergizing procedures.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

**Lockout for life! Lockout/tagout case histories**
Number: VT01444
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Shows dramatic re-enactments of actual accidents, reviews the hazards of uncontrolled energy, details correct procedures for locking and tagging, proper equipment shutdown and isolation, and proper safety procedures.
Coastal Training 1992

**Lockout/tagout: Lighting in a Bottle**
Number: DVD010
Material: DVD 16 min
Industry: all industries
Fatal injuries occur in workplaces when hazardous energy is released and lockout/tagout procedures are not in place. This video reviews the OSHA lockout/tagout standard and provides the six steps to proper lockout/tagout. Includes customizable Power-Point presentation, printable leader's guide, program outline and training points.
*English / Spanish*
Coastal Training 2006

**Lockout tragedy: Danger zone**
Number: VT01750
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
This high-impact video retells the story of a worker who lost his life in an avoidable accident...
involving improper lockout procedures.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2001

**Lockout/Tagout : Employee Awareness**
Number: DVD021
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses why lockout procedures are important, an overview of the procedures, and your role in preventing accidents *(English / Spanish)*
Summit Training Source, 2009

**Lockout/tagout for machine shop employees**
Number: VT01239
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses lockout/tagout procedures for machine shop employees.
National Tooling and Machining Association, 1992

**Lockout/tagout for machine shop managers**
Number: VT01238
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses lockout/tagout procedures for machine shop employees.
National Tooling and Machining Association, 1992

**Lockout/tagout procedures**
Number: VT01306
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers proper procedures for isolating various types of hazardous energy including electrical, mechanical, hydraulic and pneumatic, and the procedures to take when restarting equipment.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Lockout/tagout safety procedures**
Number: VT01277
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses energy control during the maintenance and servicing of equipment. NOTE: Washington State may have stricter standards than Federal OSHA.
WA State Dept of Labor and Industries, 1992

**Lockout/tagout: Controlling the beast**
Number: VT01470
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Graphically demonstrates the hazards of uncontrolled energy, reviews and explains the purpose of proper lockout/tagout procedures and the dangers if those procedures are not followed.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

**Lockout/tagout: Real, real-life**
Number: VT01608
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
This interactive video covers the when, where and why of lockout including safe work practices, proper locking/tagging procedures, and spotting potential dangers.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

**Lockout/tagout: Real, real-life**
Number: VT01718 Spanish
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

**Lockout/tagout: safety training for employees**
Number: VT01552
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides an overview of the standard and demonstrates proper safety procedures including how to apply and remove safety devices, the requirements for locks and tags, inspections, recordkeeping, and maintaining lockout/tagout during shift changes.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 1995

**Lockout/tagout: The process of controlling hazardous energy by Edward R. Grund**
Number: T55.G77
Material: book 429 pages
Industry: general industry
Covers safeguards and practices to protect workers when servicing, repairing, adjusting, and inspecting machinery, equipment, and processes.
National Safety Council, 1995

**Logging Operations**

**Conducting a safety meeting in the field**
Number: VT01250
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: logging
Discusses how to conduct a safety meeting at the work site.
University of Idaho, 1992
Ground skidding
Number: VT01257
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: logging
This video, developed for Pacific Northwest logging, covers the basic safety procedures of ground skidding.
University of Idaho, 1992

Landing safety
Number: VT01251
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: logging
This logging video discusses safety measures to be taken at landing areas.
University of Idaho, 1992

Line skidding
Number: VT01252
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: logging
Covers safety procedures for skidding with a gravity yarder.
University of Idaho, 1992

Loading and hauling
Number: VT01253
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: logging
Discusses safety procedures for drivers and loader operators during the loading and hauling of logs.
University of Idaho, 1992

Logging body mechanics
Number: VT01292
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: logging
Discusses the prevention of back injuries for loggers working with chain saws and logging equipment.
Lumberjack Resource Development Council, 1995

Logging safely in the Intermountain Northwest
Number: VT01254
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: logging
Gives an overview of logging operations and safety practices.
University of Idaho, 1992

Mechanized logging
Number: VT01255
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: logging
Covers the basics of safe mechanized logging.
University of Idaho, 1992

Physics of falling
Number: VT01256
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: logging
This video, developed for Pacific Northwest logging, discusses the basics of safe tree falling including saw cuts.
University of Idaho, 1992

Machine Guarding
Machine guard awareness/
Number: DVD020
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Teaches employees to recognize the hazards of machines and their moving parts, to understanding the purpose and function of machine guards, and to follow safe work practices. (English / Spanish)
Industry: general industry
Summit Training Source, 2008

Machine guarding
Number: VT01307
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses different types of guards, the importance of not bypassing guards, and the use of guards in lockout procedures.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Machine guarding
Number: VT01395
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides an overview of machine hazards including point of operation and pinch points, the necessity and techniques of machine guarding, safety precautions, and guarding devices including sensors, restraints, pullbacks and gates.
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1989

Machine guarding
Number: VT01445
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes machine hazards, the categories and types of machine guards, the importance of using guards, the places where machine hazards occur such as pinch points, and safety control devices including pullbacks and gates.
Machine guarding
Number: VT01719 Spanish
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Machine guarding: A management & employee safety program
Number: VT01700
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains the roles of management and employees, discusses the elements of a sound machine guarding policy, and maintaining a safe work environment.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 1995

Machine guarding: safeguard your future
Number: DVD012
Material: DVD 14 min
Industry: all industries
Practically every machine has some sort of machine guarding – a shield, automatic shutoff or even a laser curtain – to protect workers if a body part should come in contact with the machine. In fact, OSHA requires specific machines to have specific guards. Make sure your employees understand the importance of knowing about and using the machine guards meant to protect them.
- Safety guards
- Safety devices
- Lockout/tagout
- PPE
(English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2008

Machinery and machine guarding
Number: VT01755
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers ways to safeguard machinery and shows a variety of machine safeguarding techniques.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2003

Material Safety Data Sheets
See also Hazardous Substances

HazCom: Understanding MSDS
Number: VT01246
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the eight sections required on material safety data sheets including health hazards and exposure prevention.
Laborers' National H&S Fund, 1993

HazCom: Using MSDS
Number: VT01538
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: general industry
This humorous video provides a basic overview of a typical material safety data sheet, how to read and use them, and the reasons to consult a MSDS when working with hazardous chemicals.
Industrial Training Systems, 1996

MSDS
Number: VT00383
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains how to read and use a material safety data sheet.
Summit Training Source, 1990

MSDS: Communicating chemical safety
Number: VT01546
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides a basic overview of a typical material safety data sheet including the types of information they contain, and why they should be consulted when working with chemicals.
Industrial Training Systems, 1994

MSDS: Read it before you need it!
Number: VT01464
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
This video will help employees use and understand the various sections of material safety data sheets including exposure situations, hazard prevention and personal protection, toxicology, and disposal.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1993

MSDS: Read it before you need it!
Number: DVD054
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
This DVD will help employees use and understand the various sections of material safety data sheets including exposure situations, hazard prevention and personal protection, toxicology, and disposal. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 1993, 2004
Materials Handling
See also Back Safety; and Warehouses

From here to there: Moving things by hand
Number: VT01523
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Presents the fundamentals of manual materials handling including sizing up the item to be moved, proper lifting techniques, and the use of hand carts and trucks.
Safe Expectations1978

Material handling equipment safety
Number: VT01618
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers safe operating procedures for 2-wheel dollies, cages, manual pallet jacks, gas and electric forklifts, stock chasers, stock pickers and electric jacks.
Aims Multimedia, 1991

Materials handling and storage
Number: VT01474
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses safety procedures when using common material handling equipment including forklifts, cranes, hoists, and conveyors.
Kirkwood Community College, 1995

Materials handling and storage: Hazardous and flammable
Number: VT01606
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video covers safety principles for the handling and storage large quantity hazardous and flammable materials including manual and equipment handling, stacking, proper storage techniques, and storage areas.
Industrial Training Systems, 1995

Materials handling safety: Making the right move
Number: VT01417
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses hazards and safety procedures when handling and storing construction materials including proper lifting techniques, storage areas, and safe stacking methods for materials.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Offices

Mailroom safety
Number: VT01734
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how to recognize suspicious packages, helps dispel myths about the hazards presented by suspicious packages, and proper procedures for handling suspect mail.
Summit Training Source, 2002

Office safety
Number: VT01735
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how to recognize potential hazards and take preventive measures to help eliminate incidents including slips and falls and back injuries.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Oops! Your office is showing
Number: VT01278
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to identify the causes of office accidents and ways to prevent them including workstation design, and proper lifting techniques.
WA State Depart of Labor and Industries, 1992

Working smart: General office safety
Number: VT01452
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses identifying office hazards and ways to prevent accidents including slips and falls, hazardous substances, flammable chemicals, and ergonomics.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

OSHA

All about OSHA
Number: VT01679 Spanish
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides an introduction to OSHA for the Spanish-speaking workforce including Latino accident statistics, OSHA inspections, reporting job hazards, and employer responsibilities.
NOTE: Mention is made of some Georgia
Training Materials by Subject 2012

statistics.
OSHA Atlanta West Area Office, 2000

**OSHA 10-hour construction PowerPoint**
Number: CD01
Material: CD10
Industry: construction
Emphasizes hazard identification, avoidance and control in the following subjects: OSHA, electrical, fall protection, excavations, cranes, materials handling and storage, hand and power tools, ppe, scaffolds, and stairways and ladders.
OSHA Office of Training and Education, 2003
http://www.osha.gov/fso/ote/training/outreach/construct_outreach_tp.html

**OSHA 10-hour general industry PowerPoint**
Number: CD02
Material: CD10
Industry: general industry
Hazard identification, avoidance and control in the following subjects: OSHA, bloodborne pathogens, electrical, fire protection, flammable liquids, ppe, hazard communication, machine guarding, walking-working surfaces, and safety and health programs.
OSHA Office of Training and Education, 2003
http://www.osha.gov/fso/ote/training/outreach/gen_outreach_tp.html

**OSHA at work**
Number: VT01184
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes OSHA and its functions.
NOTE: First two minutes of video contains extraneous material.

**OSHA in review**
Number: VT01233
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Reviews the history of OSHA through film footage of former Assistant Secretaries.
OSHA, 1989

**OSHA inspection: Overcoming the fear**
Number: VT01691
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to prepare for an OSHA inspection and what to expect including the opening conference, what is included in the inspection tour, the closing conference, types of violations and their penalties, and how to appeal a citation.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

**OSHA inspection: Preparation and response by Rick Kaletsky**
Number: T55.K26
Material: book 438 pages
Industry: all industries
Covers how OSHA works, what employers need to do in order to have an effective safety and health program, and how to prepare for and respond to an OSHA work site inspection.
McGraw-Hill, 1997

**OSHA on-site consultation program**
Number: VT01756
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides an overview of the services provided by state OSHA Consultation Programs by presenting a jointly developed Industry/OSHA silica hazard control program.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2002

**OSHA recordables**
Number: VT01736
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the recording of workplace illnesses and accidents on the OSHA 300, 300-A, and 301 forms including what records must be kept and how to determine what goes on the record.
Summit Training Source, 2002

**OSHA recordkeeping**
Number: DVD030
Material: DVD 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes what workplace incidents to report, how to report them according to OSHA standards, and how to keep the necessary records at the work site.
Summit Training Source, 2002

**OSHA recordkeeping: On the record**
Number: VT01681
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the revised OSHA recordkeeping system including how to distinguish between a recordable and non-recordable incident and the
Training Materials by Subject 2012

new OSHA 300, 300-A, and 301 forms.
Summit Training Source, 2001

**OSHA recordkeeping: True to form**
Number: VT01680
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the revised OSHA recordkeeping system including an overview of changes, when to begin and end counting, employee privacy issues, procedures, and the new OSHA forms 300, 300-A and 301.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2001

**OSHA recordkeeping : true to form.**
Number: DVD040
Material: DVD 35 minutes
Industry: general industry
This video talks how to be true to form with OSHA's record keeping procedures. It instructs how to record accidents and illness at the workplace, how to make your workers aware of injuries and illnesses at the workplace and how to fill out OSHAs forms (300, 300A, 301). Includes printable leader's guide and customizable Power-Point presentation. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

**OSHA top ten**
Number: VT01771
Material: video 25 minutes
Industry: general industry
Points out the most common OSHA violations for general industry including machine guarding, lockout/tagout, hazard communication, warning signs and labels, and employee training.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2002

**OSHA's inspection and citation process: Construction**
Number: VT01586
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides information on employer rights and responsibilities under the OSH Act including the reasons for inspections, the opening conference, inspection tour, closing conference, citations, the seven types of violations, and penalties.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

**Protecting workers: How OSHA conducts inspections**
Number: VT01258
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes the OSHA inspection process and OSHA services available to employers.
OSHA Office of Information & , 1994
Consumer Affairs

**Protecting workers: How OSHA writes standards**
Number: VT01183
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes how OSHA standards are developed using the excavation standard as an example.
OSHA Office of Information & , 1992
Consumer Affairs

**Painting**
See also Construction Trades

**Spray painting: Dual protection**
Number: VT01269
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the spray-painting process, its health hazards, and basic control strategies for dealing with these hazards.
US National Institute for OSH, 1984

**Personal Protective Equipment**
See also Eye Protection;, Foot Protection; Hand Protection; Head Protection; Hearing Protection; and Respiratory Protection

**Personal protective equipment**
Number: VT01287
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses types of hazards found in the workplace and appropriate personal protective equipment.
Training Network-LIP, 1992

**Personal protective equipment**
Number: VT00386
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the proper use of personal protective equipment including hard hats, respirators, eye protection, and gloves.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Personal protective equipment**
Number: VT01286
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the selection and use of hard hats, gloves,
safety glasses, and earmuffs.
Training Network-LIP, 1992

**Personal protective equipment for construction: Best strategy**
Number: VT01407
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the safety reasons for using PPE, sizing up the job, choosing the proper PPE, and the use of hard hats, earplugs and muffs, face shields, safety shoes, gloves, safety glasses and goggles, respirators, and fall protection.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1995

**Personal protective equipment for construction: Best strategy**
Number: VT01646 Spanish
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

**Personal protective equipment for head, eye/face, hand, foot**
Number: VT01398
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses matching personal protective equipment with the hazards associated with the job, proper selection, fit, inspection, and maintenance of hard hats, safety glasses, gloves, and work boots.
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1992

**Personal protective equipment training**
Number: VT01553
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers eye and face, head, foot, hand, hearing, and respiratory personal protective equipment, how to use it, fit testing, maintenance and inspection.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 1994

**Personal protective equipment: Danger zone**
Number: VT01652
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: general industry
Stresses the importance of assessing hazards prior to PPE selection and includes demonstrations of the proper use and care of hard hats, safety glasses, goggles, respirators, gloves, and shoes.
Summit Training Source, 1992

**Personal protective equipment: Real, real-life**
Number: VT01493
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video discusses the use of various types of personal protective equipment and shows re-enactments of real-life situations and asks viewers to think how they would respond.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

**Personal protective equipment: the right choice!**
Number: DVD038
Material: DVD 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Introduces the various types of PPE available and emphasizes why it should be worn. Features a graphic testimonial from a worker who neglected to wear the proper PPE. Includes resource material. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, 2007

**Personal protective equipment: What's the difference?**
Number: VT01723
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: roofing and siding
Covers the types of personal protective equipment needed to prevent injuries including hard hats, gloves, goggles, boots and the conditions in which it is needed.
National Roofing Contractors Assoc, 1990

**Personal protective equipment: win the race to safety**
Number: DVD041
Material: DVD 20 minutes
Discusses how to wear and adjust PPE, its limitations, and care, maintenance, and disposal of equipment. Discusses special protection issues relating to: eye and face, hearing, head, hand and foot, and full protective clothing. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, 2007

**Personal protective equipment: You're covered**
Number: VT01447
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers workplace hazards and the selection, care and use of head, eye/face, foot, hand, and hearing
personal protective equipment including safety glasses, types and classes of hard hats, gloves, footwear, and ear muffs and plugs.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

Power Presses
Mechanical power press safety: Don't press your luck
Number: VT01446
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses proper safety procedures, types of presses, safeguarding devices, press operation, inspection and maintenance.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

Process Safety
Contractor's guide to process safety management: a part of the process
Number: VT01585
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers work safety in industrial process facilities including hazard control, worker training, and OSHA’s Process Safety Management Standard.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1994

Hazard recognition and control
Number: DVD059
Material: DVD 18 minutes
Industry: All industries
Designed to teach workers the key to job safety: recognizing and controlling hazards. This program uses hazard scenarios to demonstrate direct, indirect and root causes of accidents. Also outlines supervisor and team leader responsibilities.
Summit Training Source, 1995

It can happen here: Chemical disasters
Number: VT01171
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: chemical
Describes the causes of toxic releases and explosions at chemical plants.
Intl Chemical Workers Union, 1989

Line breaking: Use a permit
Number: VT01443
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: chemical
Discusses the dangers involved in not following process system safety procedures including line and equipment opening (LEO), LEO permits, lockout/ tagout, line-breaking procedures and post procedures, and emergency response.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Never again: Preventing chemical disasters
Number: VT01172
Material: video 49 minutes
Industry: chemical
Covers safety committees, risk analysis, and accidents.
United Steelworkers of America, 1989

Not by chance: Chemical disasters
Number: VT01175
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: chemical
Discusses the risks of accidental chemical releases to workers and the general public.
AFL-CIO Industrial Union , 1990

Permit-required activities
Number: VT01690
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses high-risk contractor work that requires a special work permit including identifying potential hazards, safe work practices for hot work, confined space entry, excavations, asbestos, and lockout/tagout.
Summit Training Source, 1995

Process incident investigation
Number: VT01657
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the methods and techniques of gathering evidence, interviewing witnesses, analyzing details, and documenting information.
Summit Training Source, 1993

Process safety for the hard hat crew
Number: VT01621
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
For contract employees working at chemical or petroleum facilities including how the Process Safety Standard applies to them, contract employee responsibilities, safe work practices, lines of communication, and handling emergencies and accidents.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Process safety: Employee awareness
Number: VT01465
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains basic elements of the Process Safety Standard, the importance of following proper procedures, employee participation in process safety programs, incident investigation and follow-up.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

PSM & RMP awareness
Number: DVD064
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Gives an overview of the requirements of OSHA's process safety management standard and EPA's Risk Management Program regulation. (English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, Inc. 2007

Residential Construction

Residential construction: Framing safety
Number: VT01764
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Designed for general contractors, carpenters, and framers. Covers safe work practices including guardrails, raising walls, rolling trusses, and roof sheeting.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2000

Residential construction: Framing safety
Number: VT01768 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2000

Residential construction: Roofing safety
Number: VT01765
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers job preparation, walk-around safety inspections, ladder safety, fall protection, roofing hazards, and housekeeping.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1999

Residential construction: Roofing safety
Number: VT01769 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1999

Residential construction: Siding safety
Number: VT01766
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety work practices including job preparation, walk-around safety inspections, PPE, ladder safety, scaffold safety, and first aid.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1999

Residential construction: Siding safety
Number: VT01770 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1999

Residential fall protection: Nailing it down
Number: VT01754
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers fall hazards in the residential construction industry and hazard controls such as guardrails, controlled access zones, side rails, and PPE.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2002

Residential fall protection: New options
Number: VT01291
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses interim fall protection measures during the rulemaking period.
OSHA Directorate of Technical Support, 1996

Respiratory Protection

Air purifying respirators
Number: VT00357
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates the care and storage of air purifying respirators, the situations where they are worn, and proper fit testing.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Airborne hazards
Number: VT00358
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes airborne contaminants, their effect on the respiratory system, and the importance of selecting the right respirator for the job.
Summit Training Source, 1990
Training Materials by Subject 2012

**Construction respiratory protection: Breathing easier**
Number: VT01408
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides basic information about jobsite respiratory hazards, types of respirators, selection, fit testing procedures, use, inspection and maintenance.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

**Respirators and how to use them**
Number: VT01319
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers typical workplace respiratory hazards, facts regarding respirator use, and various types of respiratory equipment.
Digital 2000 1995

**Respirators and how to use them**
Number: VT01732 Spanish
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
Digital 2000, 1995

**Respirators: SCBA care and maintenance**
Number: VT01560
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the care and use of the most common types of respirators including donning, fit testing, disassembly and reassembly, inspecting, and storing.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1991

**Respiratory protection**
Number: VT01377
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers common respiratory health hazards, and the inspection, use, and storage of respiratory equipment.
Digital 2000, 1993

**Respiratory protection: Another world**
Number: VT01466
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses respiratory protection including when it is needed, airborne hazardous substances, hazardous atmospheres, types of respirators, fit testing, maintenance, and written programs.
Coastal Training Technologies 1995

**Respiratory protection for healthcare workers**
Number: DVD047
Material: DVD 33 minutes
Industry: Healthcare
This video provides a brief overview and general information regarding respirator use in a healthcare facility. It does not cover all of the requirements specified by OSHA's Respiratory Protection Standard at 29 CFR 1910.134. It gives a basic understanding of why a respirator may be used in a healthcare setting and how to properly use one. The video addresses the comprehensive plan that is needed if respirators are used in a healthcare facility. Finally, the myths surrounding respirators are addressed.
OSHA, 2011

**Rigging**
See also Cranes, Hoists and Conveyors

**Crane rigging safety: Controlling the load**
Number: VT01409
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the basics of crane rigging safety including pre-use inspection of hooks and slings, planning the lift including determining the weight, stability of the load, and the center of gravity of the load, and choice of sling.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

**Manejo Seguro de las Losas de Piedra II**
Number: DVD045
Material: DVD 60 Minutes
Industry: Construction
This video demonstrates the best practices for safe stone slab handling. It includes practices recommended by the Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA), and the hazards of not following proper procedures. This DVD is divided into eight sections that review accidents, slab handling, overhead cranes, forklifts, slings and clamps, material handling with containers and flatbeds, and employee and consumer training. *Spanish*
Marble Institute of America, 2010

**Rigging equipment: Inspecting for safety**
Number: VT01479
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the importance of both regular and periodic inspections of rigging equipment and what signs of damage to look for on synthetic web slings, metal mesh slings, chain slings, wire rope, and rigging hardware.

**Rigging equipment: Selection and care**
Number: VT01480  
Material: video 16 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Introduces the characteristics, care and handling of slings (synthetic web, metal mesh, chain and wire rope) and hardware (hoist locks, shackles, eye bolts, and turn buckles) commonly used for overhead lifting in industry.

Primedia Workplace Learning, 1990

**Rigging equipment basics**
DVD: 055  
Material: DVD 20 minutes  
Industry: All Industries  
Introduces users of rigging equipment to the basics of rigging, and the safety needed to operate rigging equipment properly. *(English / Spanish)*

Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

**Rigging safety**
Number: VT01670  
Material: video 13 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers types of rigging, sling selection and inspection, pre-lift preparation, load control and dynamics, work site hazards, and safe work practices.

Summit Training Source, 1998

**Rigging: specialized in safety**
Number: DVD032  
Material: DVD 16 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Provides an introduction to rigging safety for cranes, derricks and hoists. Covers slings, planning the lift, and best work practices. *(English / Spanish)*

Summit Training Source, 2009

**Safe rigging**
Number: VT01481  
Material: video 20 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Explains the procedures involved in rigging for a safe lift, the importance of lift capacity rating, types of hitches, how to calculate the load weight for simple and complex shapes, and center of gravity.

Primedia Workplace Learning, 1990

**Safe stone slab handling II**
Number: DVD044  
Material: DVD 60 minutes  
Industry: Construction  
This video demonstrates the best practices for safe stone slab handling. It includes practices recommended by the Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA), and the hazards of not following proper procedures. This DVD is divided into eight sections that review accidents, slab handling, overhead cranes, forklifts, slings and clamps, material handling with containers and flatbeds, and employee and consumer training.

Marble Institute of America, 2010

**Wire rope: Above the hook**
Number: VT01742  
Material: video 18 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Provides an overview of wire rope safety for crane operators including installation, inspection, maintenance, deficiencies, wedge sockets and block spinning.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 2001

**Rim Wheels**

**Split rim tire safety**
Number: VT01477  
Material: video 6 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Outlines how to remove and replace tires from rims and split rings, air pressure, and using a safety inflation cage.

Training Network-LIP, 1990

**Road Construction**

**Avoid hot mix hazards**
Number: VT01566  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers basic hot mix road construction safety including hot mix plants, hot mix transfer, dump trucks, heavy equipment, traffic control, and personal protective equipment.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

**Highway work zone safety: Work zone ahead**
Number: VT01693
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides basic safety training to road construction workers.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1996

Work zone safety training
Number: VT01701
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the dangers of roadwork for construction and utility workers including traffic control, warning signs, flaggers, PPE, channeling devices, equipment inspection and maintenance.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 2001

Roofing Work
See also Residential Construction

Fire safety: Don't get burned
Number: VT01721
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: roofing and siding
Covers fire hazards and burn prevention by illustrating the correct use of kettles, tankers, LP gas tanks and torches, as well as proper emergency first-aid techniques.
National Roofing Contractors Assoc, 1990

Roofing contractor safety
Number: VT01632
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers roofing safety awareness and safe work practices including falls, hot work, ladders, fires, material storage, cranes, weather conditions, personal protective equipment, housekeeping, and equipment use.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2000

Safety awareness: It's up to you!
Number: VT01724
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: roofing and siding
Provides a summary of safety procedures including fall prevention, burns, proper lifting techniques and personal protective equipment.
National Roofing Contractors Assoc, 1993

Setting up a jobsite safely
Number: VT01725
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: roofing and siding
Explains the importance of planning and implementing safety procedures on the jobsite including setting up warning lines, ladder safety, and material safety data sheets.
National Roofing Contractors Assoc, 1994

Rubber Industry-Mills and Calendars

Mill safety and rescue in the rubber industry
Number: VT01544
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: rubber industry
Re-creates mill accidents, demonstrates rescue methods, and discusses mill hazards, machine guards, and safe operating procedures.
Rubber Manufacturers Association, 1997

Sawmills

X factor: Accidents in woods and millyards
Number: VT01527
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: logging
This award winning video uses accident reenactments to explore the reasons behind accidents in the logging industry and in millyards.
Allied Digital Technologies, 1980

Scaffolding
See also Aerial Lifts; and Walking and Working Surfaces

Basic look at scaffolds for compliance officers
Number: VT01259
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses OSHA requirements for scaffolding and scaffold construction.
OSHA Office of Construction & Engineering, 1994

Construction scaffold safety
Number: VT01529
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains construction, inspection, and safety procedures including fall arrest systems for stationary, mobile, and suspension scaffolds.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Construction stationary scaffolds
Number: VT01437
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety practices for working on and around stationary scaffolds including hazards, construction, inspection, fall prevention, and use.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

**Introduction to scaffolding safety**
Number: VT01597
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: construction
Discuss safety practices for working on and around stationary scaffolds including hazards, construction, inspection, fall prevention, and use.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

**Mobile scaffold safety: Rolling towers**
Number: VT01587
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Describes mobile scaffold safety including erection and dismantling, 4:1 ratio, inspection, use, fall protection, and load capacity.
National Ironworkers Training Fund, 1999

**Scaffold hazard recognition**
Number: VT01220
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: construction
Shows jobsite situations and points out good and bad design and construction practices including base plates, frames, bracing, and planking.
CO Building & Construction Trades Council, 1982

**Scaffold safety: Construction**
Number: VT01320
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers basic safety hazards and procedures when working on stationary, mobile and suspended scaffolds including erecting, inspection, guardrails, power lines, and load capacities.
Digital 2000, 1992

**Scaffold safety: Construction**
Number: VT01501 Spanish
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000, 1992

**Scaffolds: safety at all levels**
Number: DVD036
Material: DVD 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Scaffold-related incidents result in 4,500 injuries and 50 deaths every year, which is why OSHA revised its scaffold standard. This program covers requirements of 1926.450-454. *(English / Spanish)*

**Scaffolding safety: erecting & dismantling**
Number: DVD035
Material: DVD 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides a general introduction to the safety requirements for constructing and working on scaffolds specified in 29 CFR 1926.451. Covers erecting and dismantling, pre-planning inspection of scaffold components, load capacity, platform construction, access, fall protection, falling object protection, dismantling, and more. *(English / Spanish)*
Summit Training Source, 2004

**Scaffold safety: Putting it all together**
Number: VT01422
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides step-by-step erecting procedures including worksite evaluation and preparation, selecting and inspection of scaffolding, siles, cross bracing, planking, access points, fall protection systems, and tie-ins to existing structures.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1996

**Scaffolding safety training: Construction**
Number: VT01554
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides an overview of the standard and demonstrates scaffolding techniques, reviews rules on selection and construction, use of guardrails and ladders, and preventing accidents due to falling objects, falls, overloading, and structural instability.

**Scaffolding safety: Erecting and dismantling**
Number: VT01403
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers potential hazards, site evaluation and preparation, selecting and inspection of scaffolding, proper erecting and dismantling procedures, and safe work practices during erection and dismantling.
Summit Training Source, 1997
Scaffolding safety: Safe work practices
Number: VT01404
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Demonstrates the potential hazards associated with scaffolds including falls, falling objects, power lines, load capacity, inspection, and safe work practices such as fall arrest systems and good housekeeping.
Summit Training Source, 1997

Scaffolds: Safety at all levels
Number: VT01448
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the requirements of 1926.450-454 including hazards, safe work practices, fall arrest systems, the role of the competent person, preassembly inspection, assembly, pre-shit inspection, and maintenance.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Scaffolds: Safety at all levels
Number: VT01612 Spanish
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

Suspension scaffolds in construction
Number: VT01467
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety procedures including recognizing hazards, access, hoisting, inspection, electrical hazards, and safe work practices.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Swing stage scaffolds
Number: VT01589
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers 2-point adjustable scaffold safety including correct rigging, operation, inspection, and personal fall arrest systems.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Signs, Signals and Barricades

Construction signs and barricades
Number: VT01495
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Gives an overview of signs, signals and barricades used on construction sites including road construction.
Digital 2000, 1995

Construction warning labels and signs
Number: VT01469
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses various labeling systems, the reason for warning labels and signs around the jobsite including chemical hazards and safety precautions.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

Construction warning signs
Number: VT01605
Material: video 4 minutes
Industry: construction
Deals with reasons to take warning signs, found on and around construction sites, seriously because they warn of potential safety hazards.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Silica

Dust control: It's everybody's business
Number: VT01382
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to reduce worker exposure to silica dust including dust collection equipment.
US Mine Safety and Health Administration, 1996

Managing silica hazards: Construction
Number: VT01483
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses silica, its hazards, hazard assessment at the jobsite, engineering and work practice controls, personal protective equipment, and the employer’s responsibilities.
Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1997

Silica exposure: It can leave you breathless
Number: VT01695
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the use of silica in the construction industry, its effects on the body, and how workers can protect themselves from the hazards.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1999

Silica hazard awareness: Construction
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Number: VT01482
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses silica, its hazards and health effects on the respiratory system, sources of silica exposure, and exposure protection.
Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1997

Silica safety awareness
Number: DVD062
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: All industries
Explains the risks of exposure to crystalline silica dust, what employers can do to ensure a healthy work environment, and best practices for those who work around silica. (English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, Inc. 2008

Stop silicosis
Number: VT01383
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
This black-and-white 1938 documentary discusses the causes of silicosis and its effects on the respiratory system.
USDOL1938

Solvents

Chemical handling: Solvents
Number: VT01619
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides general information on solvents including the effect of solvents on the body, exposure symptoms, handling and storage, safety rules, labeling, fire hazards, and emergency response.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Tools
See also Electrical Safety; Hand Protection

Chainsaw leg protection
Number: VT01758
Material: video 4 minutes
Industry: general industry
This brief but graphic video demonstrates the devastating effects of the chainsaw on various materials including jeans, old chaps, and state of the art chaps.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2002

Cut-off saw safety

Hand and power tool safety
Number: VT01671
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews hazards, proper PPE, and safe operating practices including pre-use inspection, blade installation, refueling, startup, and guard positioning.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1994

Hand and power tool safety
Number: VT01283
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the common hand and power tools involved in accidents including wrenches, drills and handsaws.
Training Network-LIP, 1992

Hand and power tool safety
Number: VT01284
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video reviews the basics of using tools including proper use, choosing the right tool for the job, inspection, and tool related accidents.
Training Network-LIP, 1991

Hand and power tool safety
Number: VT01384
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers general safety rules and proper techniques when using cutting, striking, and power tools including using the right tool for the job, storage and inspection, avoiding kickbacks, and PPE.
Training Network-LIP, 1994

Hand and power tool safety
Number: VT01598
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses good safety attitudes and proper techniques as the key to injury-free use of hand and powers tools including wrenches, power
drills and saws.
Training Network-LIP, 1996

Hand and power tool safety: Construction
Number: VT01379
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses tool care and inspection, grounding, and general safety rules including using the proper tool for the job.
Digital 2000, 1992

Hand and power tool safety: Construction
Number: VT01500 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000, 1992

Hand and power tools
Number: VT01376
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers general safety rules when using hand and power tools including wrenches.
Digital 2000, 1993

Hand tool safety overview: Give safety a hand
Number: VT01441
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides an introduction to hand tool safety including basic safety procedures, safe work practices, and proper use of wrenches, hammers, and screw drivers.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

Large power hand tool safety
Number: VT01617
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers safety risks and precautions that should be observed when working with the impact wrench, large power drills, portable band saws, and the roto hammer.
Aims Multimedia, 1991

Pneumatic fastening tools
Number: VT01611
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the safe and effective use of pneumatic nailers and staplers including components, loading and operation, hoses and couplings, and air pressure.
Safetycare, 1995

Powder actuated tool safety
Number: VT01421
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews the hazards and safety measures associated with these tools including caution when working on walls and loading.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Power and hand tool safety
Number: VT01399
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers safety rules, good judgment and the proper methods of selection, inspection and use of both hand tools and portable power tools.
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1988

Power tool safety: On your guard
Number: VT01419
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Hazards of circular, reciprocating and radial arm saws, drills, sanders, and bench and angle grinders including safety eyewear, the importance of reading and understanding the operator’s manual, tool guards, proper use, and electrical safety.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Power tool safety: On your guard
Number: VT01720 Spanish
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Power tools
Number: VT01643
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
This graphic video covers safe power tool use and operation, electrical hazards, pre-use inspection and maintenance, and personal protective equipment.
Safety Shorts, 1996

Powered hand tool safety: Handle with care
Number: VT01609
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses predicting and avoiding dangers when
working with powered hand tools including safety procedures, pre-use inspection, and proper PPE.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

**Powered hand tool safety: Handle with care**
Number: DVD014
Material: DVD 21 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses three rules of power tool safety: avoid, learn, and, defend. Also examines basic do's and don'ts for the power tools used most often.
*(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

**Training**

**Safety meetings: Give'em what they want**
Number: VT01622
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to conduct successful safety meetings including determining your needs, executing a plan, keeping the meeting interesting, save time for questions, evaluate the training, and try out new material.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

**Train the trainer**
Number: VT01311
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how to conduct effective safety meetings including meeting preparation, capturing audience attention, and leading effective discussions
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Tree Trimming**

**Tree trimming safety**
Number: VT01478
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers hazards including contact with energy sources and falling limbs and tool maintenance.
Training Network-LIP, 1990

**Tunneling**

**Tunneling inspections**
Number: VT01351
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety and health problems, safety procedures and equipment used in tunneling.
Intl Union of Operating Engineers, 1988

**Valves**

**Pressure valves**
Number: VT01627
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses hazards, injury prevention, and safe work practices.
Summit Training Source, 1990

**Ventilation**

**Exhaust air ventilation systems: operation and maintenance**
Number: VT01095
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Describes how to set up and operate negative air filtration systems used in asbestos removal.
Intl Assoc of Heat and Frost Insulators 1989

**Industrial ventilation: a practical overview**
Number: VT01188
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the principles of industrial ventilation to control the buildup of hazardous industrial chemicals in the air.
OSHA Office of Training and Education, 1991

**Walking and Working Surfaces**
*See also Housekeeping; Ladders and Stairways; and Scaffolding*

**Construction slips and falls**
Number: VT01645
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
This humorous video discusses the causes of slips and falls, proper footwear, and prevention including awareness of hazards and good housekeeping.
Safety Shorts, 1996

**Elevated work safety**
Number: VT01536
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video covers general safety procedures for working on tower and suspended scaffolds, aerial lifts, and roofs including proper
Elevated work surfaces: Getting it right at height
Number: VT01591
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses working on scaffolds, elevated and suspended work platforms, and roofs including the importance of planning and preparing the work, hazard recognition, safety procedures, and fall protection.
Vocam, 1996

Slips and falls
Number: VT01310
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the causes of slips and falls on ladders, stairs, loading docks, and wet surfaces, preventive measures, and fall techniques.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Slips and falls in construction
Number: VT01321
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers slip and fall hazards, basic safety rules, and hazard abatement including housekeeping.
Digital 2000, 1992

Slips and falls in construction
Number: VT01712 Spanish
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000, 1992

Slips, trips and falls
Number: VT01510
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Uses falls performed by stunt people to demonstrate the importance of the correct use of ladders, stair safety, good housekeeping, picking up obstacles, cleaning up spills, and fall protection equipment.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Slips, trips and falls: keeping a step ahead.
Number: DVD073
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the causes and prevention of slips, trips and falls. Includes ladders, stairways and fall protection equipment. (English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, 2004

Slips, trips and falls: Real, real-life
Number: VT01610
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: all industries
This interactive video uses “real-life” situations to cover awareness and identification of potential dangers, taking action to minimize hazards including good housekeeping and spill cleanup, and minimizing improper use of equipment such as ladders.
Coastal Training Technologies 2000

Walking and working surfaces: Watch your step!
Number: VT01484
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the proper use of equipment and procedures on various walking and working surfaces including ramps, scaffolds and platforms.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Walking and working surfaces: Watch your step!
Number: DVD053
Material: DVD 19 minutes
Industry: All Industries
Identifies hazards and accidents involving floors and working surfaces, and shows the worker how to avoid injury-causing situations. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Trainings Technologies, 2005

Warehouses

Warehouse safety: It's no mystery
Number: VT01494
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the most common hazards in warehouses and how to correct them including lifting, housekeeping, driving and working around forklifts, hazard communication, PPE, and materials handling.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Welding and Cutting
See also Compressed Gases
Arc welding operations: Construction
Number: VT01576
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews safety and health hazards including operating procedures, securing the work zone, ventilation, grounding, personal protective equipment, and fire prevention.
Digital 2000, 1992

Construction welding safety
Number: VT01438
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the essentials of welding safety focusing on oxyfuel gas welding and cutting including operation procedures and safety equipment.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1993

Gas welding and cutting operations: Construction
Number: VT01579
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains basic safety procedures and health hazards including equipment inspection, cylinder connections, valves, fire prevention, and metal fume fever.
Digital 2000, 1993

Gas welding and cutting operations: Construction
Number: VT01711 Spanish
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000, 1993

Health and safety in welding and allied processes
by Nigel C. Balchin
Number: TS227.8H
Material: book 231 pages
Industry: all industries
Identifies the hazards of major welding processes including gas welding, arc welding, brazing and soldering.
McGraw-Hill, 1993

Hot work permit
Number: VT01298
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses proper procedures and safe work practices when performing hot work (welding, cutting, grinding) including identifying potential hazards including fires and explosions, permit procedures, and personal protective equipment.
Summit Training Source, 1996

Hot work: Welding and cutting safety in construction
Number: VT01414
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safe work practices and procedures for gas and arc welding and cutting operations including recognizing hazards, personal protective equipment, and equipment inspection.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1994

Oxyacetylene safety
Number: VT01397
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the importance of following basic safety rules, ten safety rules are given and illustrated, and demonstrations show the dangers and effects of misuse of oxyacetylene equipment.
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1996

Oxyfuel gas cutting: The sure cut
Number: VT01491
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Details the principles of welding safety and provides specific procedures when performing oxyfuel gas cutting including safety equipment, hook-up procedures, hazardous fumes, and ventilation.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1990

Safety and health factors in welding and cutting
Number: VT01290
Material: video 30 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses general safety and health hazards associated with gas and arc welding and cutting as well as techniques for controlling or reducing these hazards including gases, chemical agents, hearing loss, and fire.
OSHA Office of Training and Education, 1990

Welding safety: Securing the work zone
Number: VT01450
Material: video 16 minutes
Training Materials by Subject 2012

Industry: all industries
Explains proper procedures for oxyfuel and electric-arc welding, securing the 360-degree zone, proper ventilation, personal protective equipment, and fire watch.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1988

Welding: Respecting the hazards
Number: VT01301
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses understanding and recognizing potential hazards, safe work practices, types of welding, inspecting the welding environment and equipment, proper personal protective equipment, and fire prevention.
Summit Training Source, 1996

Welding: Respecting the hazards
Number: DVD065
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
Open flames in the work environment can be a risky. Welding safety teaches employees to recognize and respect the potential hazards and motivate them to use best safety practices to prevent property damage and injury. (English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, 2000

Wholesale and Retail Trades

Health & safety Why care?
Number: VT01173
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Presents an overview of potential hazards and safety precautions for retail, wholesale and department store employees.
Retail, Wholesale and Dept Store Union, 1991

Health & safety Why care?
Number: VT01173S Spanish
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
Retail, Wholesale and Dept Store Union, 1991

Workplace Violence

Is it worth your life? Workplace violence prevention
Number: VT01262
Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: retail trade
This video shows ways to prevent or defuse violent situations in retail stores. NOTE:
Washington State has a Crime Prevention Code.
OSHA uses the General Duty Clause to cover this workplace hazard.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1992

Targeting workplace violence
Number: VT01385
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Shows three scenarios (hospital/late night custodial/office) then discusses ways to prevent or defuse the situations.
Oregon Occupational S&H Division, 1997

Violence in the workplace
Number: VT01703
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the underlying causes of workplace violence, warning signs, types of threats including aggressive behavior and verbal abuse, proper response to threatening words or actions, and handling disputes with co-workers.
Training Network-LIP, 1996

Violence on the job
Number: DVD03
Material: DVD 27 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses practical measures for identifying risk factors for violence at work, and taking strategic action to keep employees safe.
US National Institute for OSH, 2004

Violence on the job (CC)
Number: DVD04
Material: DVD 27 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses practical measures for identifying risk factors for violence at work, and taking strategic action to keep employees safe.
US National Institute for OSH, 2004

Youth

Protecting the working teen: Youth rules!
Number: VT01757
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides information to help employers provide a safe and healthful workplace for teenage workers.
as well as to recognize and eliminate workplace hazards.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2003
Training Material by Subject Index 2012

**Accident Investigation**
- VT01293 Accident investigation
- DVD017 Accident investigation: examining the details
- VT01416 Accident investigation: Just the facts
- VT01581 How to investigate an accident
- VT01299 Incident investigation

**Accident Prevention**
- VT01263 Accident prevention: Staying a step ahead
- VT01575 Accidents: It can't happen to me
- VT01638 Can you spot the hazard?
- VT01616 Construction accidents: It can't happen to me
- VT01533 Dark ages of safety
- VT01737 Hazard recognition
- VT01667 Hazard recognition: Out of the ordinary
- VT01682 It only takes a second…
- VT01620 Pro-active safety attitudes : Looking out for number1
- VT01309 Safety attitude
- VT01275 Safety-- It's your responsibility
- VT01767 Safety on trial
- DVD034 Safety: the good fight
- VT01704 What's wrong with this picture?

**Aerial Lifts**
- DVD069 Aerial lift safety
- VT01506 Aerial lift safety
- VT01528 Boomlifts in construction
- VT01699 Bucket truck safety: Training for operators
- VT01678 Scissor and aerial work platform safety
- VT01531 Scissor lifts in construction
- DVD048 Scissor lifts for construction

**Agricultural Machinery**
- VT01534 Agricultural vehicle safety orientation Spanish
- VT01532 Agricultural vehicle safety orientation
- S565.A58 Farm & ranch safety management
- VT01512 Machinery safety: A close call
- VT01543 Safe harvest
- VT01312 Tractor safety: Consider the flipside

**Agricultural Operations**
- VT01542 Farmstead safety: Do it everyday!
- VT01513 Minimizing the risks of skin cancer
- VT01514 Pesticides and you: A primer on pesticide handling and storage

**Asbestos**
- VT00359 Asbestos awareness
- VT01565 Asbestos awareness: Are you at risk?
- VT01590 Asbestos exposure: Within safe
- VT01126 Asbestos removal: Jobsite techniques

**Automobile Repair and Servicing**
- VT01268 Don't blow it: Asbestos safety
- VT01629 Protecting workers in auto body shops

**Back Safety**
- VT01370 Back injury prevention: Construction
- VT00360 Back safety
- DVD022 Back safety: Lift well, live well
- VT01683 Back safety: The ergonomic connection
- VT01406 Back to basics: Construction back injury prevention

- VT01276 Back your back: Back & Muscle injury prevention
- VT01600 Construction back safety
- VT01318 Lifting safety: Construction
- VT00147 Minimizing back strain on the job
- VT01710 Preventing back injuries and other CTD's
- VT01649 Safe lifting Spanish
- VT01476 Shoveling safety
- DVD016 Strains and sprains: a public concern

**Backhoes**
- VT01503 Backhoe safety
- VT01740 Backhoe/loader operation
- VT01371 Backhoe/loader operations and safety

**Bloodborne Pathogens**
- DVD066 Bloodborne pathogens
- VT01733 Bloodborne pathogens
- VT01577 Bloodborne pathogens
- VT00412 Bloodborne pathogens
- VT01592 Bloodborne pathogens case
- DVD039 Bloodborne pathogens: Just the facts
- VT01633 Bloodborne pathogens: Know the risk
- VT00454 Bloodborne pathogens: Protect Yourself
- VT01715 Bloodborne pathogens: Protect Yourself (Spanish)
- DVD015 Bloodborne pathogens: universal precautions
- VT01698 Bloodborne pathogens: What employees must know
- VT00421 Preventing bloodborne disease

**Bridge Construction**
- VT01423 Bridge construction safety: Safe

**Cold Stress**
- VT01604 Hypothermia

**Compressed Gases**
- DVD063 Compressed gas cylinders
- VT01471 Compressed gas cylinders: Storage
- VT01472 Compressed gas cylinders: Using and handling
- VT01453 Compressed gases: Safe handling
- VT01401 Gas cylinders: Handling and storing
- VT01697 Working safely with compressed gases

**Concrete Construction**
- VT01751 Concrete construction safety: Laying the groundwork
- VT01203 Operation safe site: Concrete
- VT01571 Pave your way to safety: Concrete paving safety

**Confined Spaces**
- T55.R45 Complete confined spaces handbook
- VT01663 Confined space atmospheric testing
- VT01716 Confined space case histories Spanish
- VT01434 Confined space case histories
- VT01650 Confined space emergency rescue
- VT01687 Confined space entry
- VT01567 Confined space entry: Clearing the air
- VT01369 Confined space entry: Construction
VT01435 Confined space entry: Permit required!
DVD013 Confined space entry: Permit required
DVD023 Confined space entry: plan and prepare
VT01302 Confined space hazards
VT01454 Confined space hotwork: Checklist to safety
VT01303 Confined space rescue
VT01599 Confined space rescue
VT01651 Confined space ventilation
VT01626 Confined spaces, deadly places
VT01517 Confined spaces: A training program for employees
VT01455 Construction confined space entry

Construction Equipment
VT01549 Avoiding struck by/hit by: Construction
VT00354 Construction equipment safety: Multiple choice
VT00259 Construction equipment safety: Shake hands with danger
VT01677 Skid steer loader safety
VT01696 Trailering construction equipment safely
VT01428 Working around construction equipment

Construction Safety
VT01674 Construction emergency medical response
VT01232 Construction health risks
VT01550 Construction jobsite safety
VT01639 Construction repetitive stress injuries
VT01280 Construction safety Choice or chance?
VT01548 Construction safety essentials
VT01388 Construction safety: New hire safety orientation
TH443.M3 Construction safety planning
TH443.P48 Construction safety practices and principles
VT01607 Construction worker safety Spanish orientation: Getting the job done safely
VT01569 Construction worker safety orientation: Getting the job done safely
VT01582 Jobsite safety inspection: Controlling the field
VT01410 Pile driving safety: Firm footing
VT01694 Safety: The bottom line

Construction Trades
VT01153 Carpenters: A study of hazards in the construction industry
VT01098 Ironworkers: A study of hazards in the construction industry
VT01122 Masonry trades: A study of hazards
VT01123 Operating engineers: A study of hazards in the construction industry
VT01161 Painters and allied trades: A study of hazards
VT01168 Plumbing and pipefitting trades: A study of hazards
VT01169 Sheet metal workers: A study of hazards

Corrosives
VT01486 Chemical handling: Corrosives

VT00363 Corrosives
Cranes, Hoists, and Conveyors
VT01362 Chains, cranes, & slings
VT01363 Chains, cranes, slings and hoists
VT01640 Conveyors
VT01390 Crane and sling safety: Inspection and use
DVD071 Crane operations : hand signals
VT01535 Crane operation safety
DVD070 Crane safety : overhead signals
VT01186 Crane safety awareness for site superintendents
VT01315 Crane safety: Construction
VT01420 Crane safety: Play it safe
VT01635 Hoists and slings
VT01602 Indoor cranes: Safe lifting operations
DVD045 Manejo Seguro de las Losas de Piedra II
VT01485 Manbaskets in construction
DVD067 Mobile cranes : Safe operations
VT01675 Mobile crane capacities: Construction
VT01656 Mobile crane load charts
VT01676 Mobile crane setup: Construction
VT01509 Mobile cranes
VT01669 Pendant controlled crane safety
VT01613 Safe operation of overhead cranes: Pendant controlled
DVD044 Safe stone slab handling II
VT01451 Working around cranes

Demolition
VT01573 Demolition safety: What goes up must come down

Driving Safety
VT00364 Driver attitude
VT01741 Driver's safety: Thinking ahead
VT01713 Driving safety: Highway-rail crossing safety
VT01714 Driving safety: The safety zone

Egress
VT01641 Egress/exit safety
VT01475 Means of egress

Electrical Safety
DVD011 Arc Flash : Live to Tell
VT01614 Avoiding electrical hazards SPANISH
VT01430 Avoiding electrical hazards
VT01281 Basic electrical safety
VT01387 Basic electrical safety Construction
DVD042 Basic electrical safety in the workplace
VT01499 Basic electrical safety on the job site Spanish
VT01313 Basic electrical safety on the job site
VT01456 Construction electrical safety
VT01426 Construction temporary electricity: Take charge
VT01708 Contractor beware: Guide to power line safety
VT01439 Electrical case histories: Fatal shock
VT01488 Electrical power generation: High voltage
VT01558 Electrical principles
VT01094 Electrical safety and asbestos abatement
VT01380 Electrical safety in construction
VT01282 Electrical safety overview
VT01664 Electrical safety: Basic principles
DVD037  Electrical safety: basic principles
VT01372  Electrical safety: Construction
VT01726  Electrical safety: Ground Fault Spanish Circuit Interrupters
VT01580  Electrical safety: Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters
VT01717  Electrical safety: Real, real-life Spanish
VT01601  Electrical safety: Real, real-life
VT01304  Electrical safety: Safe work practices
VT01400  Electrical safety: The hazards of Electricity
DVD043  Fatal Shock: electrical case histories
VT01761  Pole topping safety: High voltage electrical
VT01352  Use of electrical equipment in hazardous locations
VT01429  Working around high voltage

Emergency Action Plans
DVD051  Emergency action plan: crisis under control
VT01642  Emergency action plans: I plan to Disaster
DVD050  Emergency evacuation: getting out alive
VT01522  Emergency evacuation training
VT01524  Fire! Getting out alive
VT01762  Preparing your office for an earthquake

Ergonomics
VT01637  Basic ergonomics
VT00361  Carpal tunnel
VT01498  Ergonomic programs that work
VT01759  Ergonomics awareness education
VT01393  Ergonomics in the workplace
VT01623  Ergonomics: Solving the puzzle
VT01624  Ergonomics: Your body at work
VT01270  Hand/arm vibration syndrome
VT01631  Power zone ergonomics
VT01644  Repetitive stress injuries: Manufacturing

Excavations
VT01504  Competent person and soils testing
VT01505  Construction shoring safety
VT01459  Construction trenching and shoring
DVD068  Excavations: safe work essentials
VT01418  Excavation and trenching safety: On solid ground
VT01415  Excavation safety for workers: In the trenches
VT01294  Excavations, trenches and shoring
VT01242  Excavations: 29 CFR 1926, Subpart P
VT01706  Survival in excavation: Safe working around existing utilities
VT01468  Trench emergency: Cave in!
VT01659  Trenching and excavation safety
VT01378  Trenching and shoring
VT01322  Trenching and shoring operations
VT01502  Trenching and shoring operations Spanish
VT01431  Trenching and shoring safety: Cavein!
VT01555  Trenching and shoring: Safety training program

Explosives and Blasting
VT01574  Working safely around explosives

Eye Protection
VT01518  Eye and face protection: Safety
VT01727  Eye and face protection: Safety SPANISH
VT00144  Eye safety
VT00365  Eye safety
DVD019  Eye Safety: No second chances
VT01653  Eye safety: Your eyes are different
VT01702  Eyewashes and safety showers
VT01763  Protecting your eyesight

Fall Protection
VT01557  Construction fall protection: Get arrested!
VT01615  Construction fall protection: Get arrested! SPANISH
VT01487  Construction fall protection: Hook
VT01289  Fall free: Employer training
VT01288  Fall free: Toolbox talk
VT01394  Fall prevention: Elevated work Surfaces DVD031  Fall protection: personal fall arrest system
VT01413  Fall protection for construction: Heightened awareness SPANISH
VT01515  Fall protection for construction: Heightened awareness
VT01749  Fall protection for ironworkers
VT01556  Fall protection: Construction
VT01295  Fall protection: Taking control
VT01537  Fall protection: The basics
DVD009  Fall protection : The Right Connection
VT01511  How far is that fall?

Fire Extinguishers
VT01568  Fire extinguisher operation: Construction
VT01391  Fire extinguisher safety
VT01373  Fire extinguisher training
VT01507  Fire extinguishers
VT01578  Fire prevention: Construction
VT01492  Portable fire extinguishers

Fire Prevention
VT01405  Construction fire prevention: Avoid the heat
VT01551  Fire safety
DVD024  Fire safety: Alert, aware, alive
VT01559  Fire safety: Real, real-life
VT01460  Fire safety: There's no second chance
VT01440  Fire! In the workplace

First Aid
VT00362  Chemical burns
VT00393  Thermal burns

Flammable Materials
VT01432  Chemical handling: Flammables
VT01305  Flammable liquids

Food Service
VT01496  It's a wonderful kitchen: Injury prevention for food service workers

Foot Protection
DVD018  Foot protection
VT01374  Foot protection
VT01519  Foot protection: Safety gear
VT01728  Foot protection: Safety gear Spanish
### Training Material by Subject Index 2012

#### Forklift Trucks
- VT01314 Construction forklift safety
- VT01457 Construction forklifts
- VT01593 Construction forklifts: Extending your reach
- VT01449 Forklift case histories: Serious business
- VT00368 Forklift driving skills
- VT01594 Forklift fundamentals: Get the facts
- VT01654 Forklift load capacity
- DVD025 Forklift operations: Carry the load
- VT01595 Forklift operations: Carry the load
- DVD026 Forklift operations: safety driven
- VT01760 Forklift pedestrian safety
- VT01655 Forklift pre-operation inspection
- VT01296 Forklift safe driving skills: The responsible operator
- VT01392 Forklift safety: Loads of experience
- VT01584 Forklift safety: On the go
- VT01526 Forklift safety: The color of danger
- VT00372 Forklift walk-behinds
- VT00373 Forklifts and pedestrians

#### Foundries
- VT01628 Caution: Foundry at work
- DVD08 Caution: Foundry at work (CC) Spanish
- DVD07 Caution: Foundry at work (CC)

#### Grain Elevators
- VT01540 Deadly dust II
- VT01541 Deadly dust III
- VT01709 Grain elevator safety orientation

#### Grinding Wheels
- VT01402 Grinding
- VT00526 Grinding safety: The rule of Muldoon

#### Groundskeeping
- VT01489 Groundskeeping safety: Be a pro!

#### Head Protection
- VT01729 Hand and arm protection: Safety Spanish
- VT01520 Hand and arm protection: Safety
- VT00376 Hand safety

#### Hazard Communication
- VT01176 Employee's guide to working with hazardous materials
- VT01365 Employee's guide to working with Spanish hazardous materials
- VT01688 Hazard communication
- VT01285 Hazard communication in Manufacturing
- DVD029 Hazard communication: elements of safety
- DVD027 Hazard communication: informed for safety
- DVD028 Hazard communication: signs for safety
- VT01662 Hazard communication: Training for Spanish employees
- VT01660 Hazard communication: Training for employees
- VT01665 Hazard communication: Your safety net
- VT01442 HazCom case histories: Learn from their mistakes
- VT00388 Right-to-know

#### Hazard Communication-Construction
- VT01243 Hazard communication standard 1926.59
- VT01583 Hazard communication: The message is construction safety
- VT01722 Hazard communication: Your right to know
- VT01166 Hazard communication training: The toxic time bomb
- VT01461 HazCom for construction
- VT01245 HazCom: Understanding labels

#### Hazardous Substances
- VT01473 Case of the vicious vapor
- VT01433 Chemical handling: General principles
- DVD049 Chemical handling safety: the basics
- VT01516 Chemicals in the workplace
- VT01625 Formaldehyde
- VT01337 Non-compatible chemicals: What you should know
- DVD056 Small spills and leaks
- VT00392 Spills
- VT01658 Toxics

#### Hazardous Substances-Construction
- VT01411 Jobsite hazardous waste safety: handle with care

#### Hazardous Waste Operations
- VT01490 HAZWOPER training: Awareness level

#### Head Protection
- VT01375 Head protection: Hard hats
- VT01730 Head protection: Safety gear Spanish
- VT01521 Head protection: Safety gear

#### Healthcare
- VT01686 Bloodborne pathogens standard: How it affects you, how it protects you
- VT01684 Bloodborne pathogens: Long-term care
- VT01685 Bloodborne pathogens: Protect your dental environment
- VT01561 Healthcare electrical safety
- VT01562 Healthcare ergonomics
- VT01563 Healthcare PPE
- VT01564 Healthcare safety orientation
- VT01753 Long term care safety orientation: Work smart, be safe
- VT01497 Nursing homes: Hazards & solutions
- DVD01 Respirators: Your TB Defense /TB respiratory protection
- DVD02 Respirators: Your TB Defense /TB respiratory protection (CC)
- VT01630 Respirators: Your TB defense
- VT01738 TB respiratory protection: Administrator's review
- DVD047 Respiratory protection for healthcare workers
- VT00504 Workers exposed: HIV and Hepatitis B
- VT01185 Workplace precautions against bloodborne pathogens: as it should be done

#### Hearing Protection
- VT00377 Hearing
VT01424 Hearing conservation on the jobsite: Sound advice
VT01273 Hearing conservation: An employee review
VT01731 Hearing protection: Safety gear SPANISH
VT00146 Hearing safety

Heat Stress
VT01634 Heat stress
DVD072 Heat stress prevention
VT01297 Heat stress prevention
VT01666 Heat stress: Don't lose your cool

Housekeeping
VT00379 Housekeeping
VT01317 Housekeeping on the jobsite
VT01707 Housekeeping on the jobsite: The Spanish winning ticket
VT01648 Housekeeping responsibilities Spanish
VT01525 Housekeeping: A matter of attitude
DVD052 Housekeeping: It ain't like in the movies
VT01530 Housekeeping: It ain't like in the movies

Indoor Air Quality
VT01364 Breathing easy: What you should know about indoor air quality

Industrial Safety
T55.D39 Safety made easy: Checklist to OSHA compliance
VT01300 Safety orientation: It begins with
VT01462 Safety orientation: It takes a winning attitude
T55.M3516 So you're the safety director!: An introduction to loss control and safety management
T55.S8156 Supervisor's safety manual

Job Safety Analysis
T55.S93 Job hazard analysis: A guide to identifying risks in the workplace
VT01752 Job safety analysis
VT01572 Job safety analysis for construction: Step-by-step

Job Stress
VT01739 Working with stress
DVD05 Working with stress
DVD06 Working with stress (CC)

Laboratory Safety
VT01748 HIV in the research laboratory
VT01747 Lab safety: Assessing risks of toxic chemicals
VT01744 Lab safety: Chemical hazards
VT01746 Lab safety: Chemical storage hazards
VT01745 Lab safety: Emergency response
VT01689 Lab safety: Handling hazardous chemicals
VT01743 Lab safety: Practicing safe science
VT01603 Lab safety: Under the hood

Ladders and Stairways
VT01436 Construction stairways and ladders
VT01508 Ladder safety
VT01672 Ladder safety: Construction Spanish

VT01381 Ladder safety: Construction
VT01570 Ladder safety: Construction
DVD074 Ladder safety: every step counts.
VT01545 Ladder safety: Fall prevention
VT01279 Ladder safety: Step right up
VT01425 Stairway and ladder safety: Success at the top
VT01389 Stairways and ladders: Construction Safety
DVD057 Stairways and ladders: The first step
VT01596 Stairways and ladders: The first step

Lasers
VT01673 Laser safety: Construction

Lead
VT01386 Advertencia a los peligros de plomo Spanish (lead)
VT01261 Lead abatement: Safe practices
VT01705 Lead exposure in construction: Caution!
VT01705 Lead exposure in construction: Exposing the facts
VT01265 Lead in construction: Medical surveillance
VT01260 Lead safety in the demolition industry
VT01266 Lead safety in the demolition industry Spanish
VT01236 Lead safety on the construction site: Employee
VT01237 Lead safety on the construction site: Employer
VT01661 Lead standard
DVD060 Lead: Treat it with respect
VT01463 Lead: Treat it with respect
VT00547 Working safely with lead: Construction

Lockout/Tagout
VT01458 Construction lockout/tagout
VT01427 Construction lockout/tagout: Take control
VT01444 Lockout for life! Lockout/tagout case histories
VT01750 Lockout tragedy: Danger zone
VT01239 Lockout/tagout for machine shop employees
VT01238 Lockout/tagout for machine shop managers
VT01306 Lockout/tagout procedures
VT01277 Lockout/tagout safety procedures
VT01470 Lockout/tagout: Controlling the beast
DVD021 Lockout/tagout: Employee awareness
DVD010 Lockout/tagout: Lighting in a Bottle
VT01608 Lockout/tagout: Real, real-life
VT01718 Lockout/tagout: Real, real-life SPANISH
VT01552 Lockout/tagout: safety training for employees
T55.G77 Lockout/tagout: The process of controlling hazardous energy

Logging Operations
VT01250 Conducting a safety meeting in the field
VT01257 Ground skidding
VT01251 Landing safety
VT01252 Line skidding
VT01253 Loading and hauling
VT01292 Logging body mechanics
VT01254 Logging safely in the Intermountain Northwest
VT01255 Mechanized logging
VT01256 Physics of falling

Machine Guarding
DVD019 Machine guard awareness
VT01445 Machine guarding
Training Material by Subject Index 2012

VT01395 Machine guarding
VT01307 Machine guarding
VT01719 Machine guarding SPANISH
VT01700 Machine guarding: A management & employee safety program
DVD012 Machine guarding: safeguard your future
VT01755 Machinery and machine guarding

Material Safety Data Sheets
VT01246 HazCom: Understanding MSDS
VT01538 HazCom: Using MSDS
VT00383 MSDS
VT01546 MSDS: Communicating chemical safety
DVD054 MSDS: Read it before you need it!
VT01464 MSDS: Read it before you need it!

Materials Handling
VT01523 From here to there: Moving things by hand
VT01618 Material handling equipment safety
VT01474 Materials handling and storage
VT01606 Materials handling and storage: Hazardous and flammable
VT01417 Materials handling safety: Making the right move

Offices
VT01734 Mailroom safety
VT01735 Office safety
VT01278 Oops! Your office is showing
VT01452 Working smart: General office safety

OSHA
VT01679 All about OSHA Spanish
CD01 OSHA 10-hour construction
PowerPoint
CD02 OSHA 10-hour general industry
PowerPoint
VT01184 OSHA at work
VT01233 OSHA in review
VT01691 OSHA inspection: Overcoming the fear
T55.K26 OSHA inspection: Preparation and response
VT01756 OSHA on-site consultation program
VT01736 OSHA recordables
DVD030 OSHA recordkeeping
VT01681 OSHA recordkeeping: On the record
VT01680 OSHA recordkeeping: True to form
DVD040 OSHA recordkeeping: true to form,
VT01771 OSHA top ten
VT01586 OSHA’s inspection and citation process: Construction
VT01258 Protecting workers: How OSHA conducts inspections
VT01183 Protecting workers: How OSHA writes standards

Painting
VT01269 Spray painting: Dual protection

Personal Protective Equipment
VT01286 Personal protective equipment
VT01287 Personal protective equipment
VT00386 Personal protective equipment
VT01407 Personal protective equipment for construction: Best strategy
VT01646 Personal protective equipment for construction: Best strategy Spanish
VT01398 Personal protective equipment for head, eye/face, hand, foot
VT01553 Personal protective equipment training
VT01652 Personal protective equipment: Danger zone
VT01493 Personal protective equipment: Real, real-life
DVD038 Personal protective equipment: the right choice!
VT01723 Personal protective equipment: What's the difference?
DVD041 Personal protective equipment: win the race to safety
VT01447 Personal protective equipment: You're covered

Power Presses
VT01446 Mechanical power press safety: Don't press your luck

Process Safety
VT01585 Contractor’s guide to process safety management: a part of the process
DVD059 Hazard recognition and control
VT01171 It can happen here: Chemical disasters
VT01443 Line breaking: Use a permit
VT01172 Never again: Preventing chemical disasters
VT01175 Not by chance: Chemical disasters
VT01690 Permit-required activities
VT01657 Process incident investigation
VT01621 Process safety for the hard hat crew
VT01465 Process safety: Employee awareness
DVD064 PSM & RMP awareness

Residential Construction
VT01768 Residential construction: Framing Spanish safety
VT01764 Residential construction: Framing safety
VT01765 Residential construction: Roofing safety
VT01769 Residential construction: Roofing Spanish safety
VT01770 Residential construction: Siding Spanish safety
VT01766 Residential construction: Siding safety
VT01754 Residential fall protection: Nailing it down
VT01291 Residential fall protection: New options

Respiratory Protection
VT00357 Air purifying respirators
VT00358 Airborne hazards
VT01408 Construction respiratory protection: Breathing easier
VT01319 Respirators and how to use them
VT01732 Respirators and how to use them Spanish
VT01560 Respirators: SCBA care and
Training Material by Subject Index 2012

maintenance
VT01377 Respiratory protection
DVD047 Respiratory protection for healthcare workers
VT01466 Respiratory protection: Another world

Rigging
VT01409 Crane rigging safety: Controlling the Load
DVD032: Rigging: specialized in safety
VT01479 Rigging equipment: Inspecting for safety
VT01480 Rigging equipment: Selection and care
VT01670 Rigging safety
VT01481 Safe rigging
VT01742 Wire rope: Above the hook

Rim Wheels
VT01477 Split rim tire safety

Road Construction
VT01566 Avoid hot mix hazards
VT01693 Highway work zone safety: Work zone ahead
VT01701 Work zone safety training

Roofing Work
VT01721 Fire safety: Don't get burned
VT01632 Roofing contractor safety
VT01724 Safety awareness: It's up to you!
VT01725 Setting up a jobsite safely

Rubber Industry-Mills and Calendars
VT01544 Mill safety and rescue in the rubber industry

Sawmills
VT01527 X factor: Accidents in woods and mill yards

Scaffolding
VT01259 Basic look at scaffolds for compliance officers
VT01529 Construction scaffold safety
VT01437 Construction stationary scaffolds
VT01597 Introduction to scaffolding safety
VT01587 Mobile scaffold safety: Rolling towers
VT01220 Scaffold hazard recognition
VT01501 Scaffold safety: Construction Spanish
VT01320 Scaffold safety: Construction
DVD035: Scaffolding safety: erecting & dismantling
VT01422 Scaffold safety: Putting it all together
VT01554 Scaffolding safety training: Construction
VT01403 Scaffolding safety: Erecting and dismantling
VT01404 Scaffolding safety: Safe work practices
VT01448 Scaffolds: Safety at all levels
DVD036: Scaffolds: Safety at all levels
VT01612 Scaffolds: Safety at all levels Spanish
VT01467 Suspension scaffolds in construction
VT01589 Swing stage scaffolds

Signs, Signals and Barricades
VT01495 Construction signs and barricades
VT01469 Construction warning labels and signs
VT01605 Construction warning signs

Silica
VT01382 Dust control: It's everybody's business
VT01483 Managing silica hazards: Construction
DVD062: Silica safety awareness
VT01695 Silica exposure: It can leave you breathless
VT01482 Silica hazard awareness: Construction
VT01383 Stop silicosis

Solvents
VT01619 Chemical handling: Solvents

Tools
VT01758 Chainsaw leg protection
VT01671 Cut-off saw safety
DVD061: Hand and power tool safety
VT01384 Hand and power tool safety
VT01284 Hand and power tool safety
VT01283 Hand and power tool safety
VT01598 Hand and power tool safety
VT01500 Hand and power tool safety: Spanish
Construction
VT01379 Hand and power tool safety: Construction
VT01376 Hand and power tools
VT01441 Hand tool safety overview: Give safety a hand
VT01617 Large power hand tool safety
VT01611 Pneumatic fastening tools
VT01421 Powder actuated tool safety
VT01399 Power and hand tool safety
DVD014: Powered hand tool safety: Handle with care
VT01419 Power tool safety: On your guard
VT01720 Power tool safety: On your guard Spanish
VT01643 Power tools
VT01609 Powered hand tool safety: Handle with care

Training
VT01622 Safety meetings: Give'em what they want
VT01311 Train the trainer

Tree Trimming
VT01478 Tree trimming safety

Tunneling
VT01351 Tunneling inspections

Valves
VT01627 Pressure valves

Ventilation
VT01095 Exhaust air ventilation systems: operation and maintenance
VT01188 Industrial ventilation: a practical overview

Walking and Working Surfaces
VT01645 Construction slips and falls
VT01536 Elevated work safety
VT01591 Elevated work surfaces: Getting it right at height
VT01310 Slips and falls
VT01321 Slips and falls in construction
VT01712 Slips and falls in construction Spanish
VT01510 Slips, trips and falls
DVD073 Slips, trips and falls: keeping a step ahead.
VT01610 Slips, trips and falls: Real, real-life
DVD053 Walking and working surfaces: Watch your step!
VT01484 Walking and working surfaces:
Watch your step!

**Warehouses**
VT01494 Warehouse safety: It's no mystery

**Welding and Cutting**
VT01576 Arc welding operations:
VT01438 Construction welding safety
VT01711 Gas welding and cutting operations: Spanish
Construction
VT01579 Gas welding and cutting operations:
Construction
TS227.81H43 Health and safety in welding and allied processes
VT01298 Hot work permit
VT01414 Hot work: Welding and cutting safety in construction
VT01397 Oxyacetylene safety
VT01491 Oxyfuel gas cutting: The sure cut
VT01290 Safety and health factors in welding and cutting
DVD065 Welding: Respecting the hazards
VT01301 Welding: Respecting the hazards
VT01450 Welding safety: Securing the work Zone

**Wholesale and Retail Trades**
VT01173 Health & safety Why care?
VT01173S Health & safety Why care? Spanish

**Workplace Violence**
VT01262 Is it worth your life? Workplace violence prevention
VT01385 Targeting workplace violence
VT01703 Violence in the workplace
DVD03 Violence on the job
DVD04 Violence on the job (CC)

**Youth**
VT01757 Protecting the working teen: Youth rules!
Training Materials by Title 2012

**Accident investigation**
Number: VT01293  
Material: video 22 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Describes how to effectively conduct an accident investigation including the purpose of accident investigation, interviewing the witnesses, gathering and analyzing the information, and implementing improvements.  
Summit Training Source 1987

**Accident investigation: examining the details**  
DVD017  
Material: DVD 19 min  
Industry: all industries  
Provides a walk-through of the incident analysis process, including examining the accident scene, interviewing witnesses, reviewing records, analyzing information, and communicating recommendations.  
Summit Training Source, 2009

**Accident investigation: Just the facts**  
Number: VT01416  
Material: video 18 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers how to effectively conduct an accident investigation including the purpose of accident investigation, gathering the facts, interviewing the witnesses, analyzing the information, and implementing improvements.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1991

**Accident prevention: Staying a step ahead**  
Number: VT01263  
Material: video 18 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers the basics for setting up a company safety program including establishing procedures for reporting hazards, hazard assessment and correction, and employee training. NOTE: Washington State may have stricter standards than OSHA.  
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 1992

**Accidents: It can't happen to me**  
Number: VT01575  
Material: video 10 minutes  
Industry: general industry

Covers, through interviews with workers, the basic causes and prevention of accidents including safety attitudes and practices.  
Digital 2000 1997

**Advertencia a los peligros de plomo (lead)**  
Number: VT01386 Spanish  
Material: video 13 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses lead hazards including health effects and personal protective.  
Chicago Construction Safety 1996 Council

**Aerial lift safety**  
Number: DVD069  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Describes the various types of aerial lifts, pre-operational inspections and safe use. Covers the use of fall protection and the hazards of working near electrical lines. (*English / Spanish*)  
Summit Training Source, 2005

**Aerial lift safety**  
Number: VT01506  
Material: video 7 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Demonstrates safe operating procedures, pre-operation inspection, work site evaluation and safe work practices.  
Summit Training Source 1998

**Agricultural vehicle safety orientation**  
Number: VT01532  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: agriculture  
Covers basic safety measures including defensive driving techniques and pre-operation inspection.  
Digital 2000 1994

**Agricultural vehicle safety orientation**  
Number: VT01534 Spanish  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: agriculture  
See previous description.  
Digital 2000 1994

**Air purifying respirators**  
Number: VT00357
Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates the care and storage of air purifying respirators, the situations where they are worn, and proper fit testing.
Summit Training Source 1990

**Asbestos awareness**
Number: VT00359
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the identification and uses of asbestos, where it is found and its health hazards.
Summit Training Source 1990

**Airborne hazards**
Number: VT00358
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes airborne contaminants, their effect on the respiratory system, and the importance of selecting the right respirator for the job.
Summit Training Source 1990

**Asbestos awareness: Are you at risk?**
Number: VT01565
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the three forms of asbestos, how they are used, possible locations, recognizing damage and deterioration, hazard communication, health effects, housekeeping requirements, and personal protection.
Coastal Training 1992

**All about OSHA**
Number: VT01679 Spanish
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides an introduction to OSHA for the Spanish-speaking workforce including Latino accident statistics, OSHA inspections, reporting job hazards, and employer responsibilities. NOTE: Mention is made of some Georgia OSHA Atlanta West Area Office 2000

**Asbestos exposure: Within safe limits**
Number: VT01590
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Describes how asbestos is used in construction, its effect on the body, and how workers can protect themselves from exposure.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1998

**Arc Flash : Live to Tell**
Number: DVD011
Material: DVD 16 min
Industry: all industries
This DVD reviews the 2009 version of NFPA70E. In this review the definition of an arc flash is provided. The necessary documentation and regulations related to an arc flash incident are identified. Critical approach boundary areas are explained as well as job planning and hazard analysis. Finally, lockout/tagout procedures and proper PPE applications are reviewed.
Dupont Sustainable Solutions, 2010

**Asbestos removal: Jobsite techniques**
Number: VT01126
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safe asbestos removal from job site preparation to clean up.
Sheet Metal & Air- 1988 Conditioning Industry

**Avoid hot mix hazards**
Number: VT01566
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers basic hot mix road construction safety including hot mix plants, hot mix transfer, dump trucks, heavy equipment, traffic control, and personal protective equipment.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

**Avoiding electrical hazards**
Number: VT01430
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: various industries
Discusses how electricity works and how to prevent electric shock and electrocution.
American National Standards Institute, 1994

**Arc welding operations: Construction**
Number: VT01576
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews safety and health hazards including operating procedures, securing the work zone, ventilation, grounding, personal protective equipment, and fire prevention.
Digital 2000 1992

**Asbestos removal: High risk areas**
Number: VT01127
Material: video 23 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the selection of proper PPE and training requirements.
National Commission for OSHA Training Institutes, 2000

**Asbestos awareness: Are you aware?**
Number: VT01580
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the three forms of asbestos, how they are used, possible locations, and health effects.
National Commission for OSHA Training Institutes, 2000
Training Materials by Title 2012

Industry: general industry
Discusses working safely around electricity including personal protection, working on energized circuits, lockout/tagout, and working near powerlines.
Coastal Training 1989

Avoiding electrical hazards
Number: VT01614 Spanish
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
See above description
Coastal Training 1994

Avoiding struck by/hit by: Construction
Number: VT01549
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers safety precautions around heavy equipment and rotating/pivoting machinery, construction vehicle movement signals and alarms, proper stacking of building materials, protection from falling objects, and the use of personal protective equipment.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1996

Back injury prevention: Construction
Number: VT01370
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains how the back functions, safe lifting techniques, and prevention of back injuries.
Digital 2000 1993

Back safety
Number: VT00360
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how the back functions, proper lifting techniques, good posture, and prevention of injuries.
Summit Training Source 1990

Back safety: lift well, live well
Number: DVD022
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Almost everyone has experienced some sort of back pain. Sometimes it can be insufferable. Back injuries are often avoidable, this videos shows ways to "head off back pain" when you use your head and remember to protect your back from stress. Includes printable guides and PowerPoint presentations.

Back safety: The ergonomic connection
Number: VT01683
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains ways to prevent back disorders including how the back works, proper body mechanics, common back injuries, risk factors, and preventive measures.
Summit Training Source 1994

Back to basics: Construction back injury prevention
Number: VT01406
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains how the back functions and the causes and prevention of back injuries including proper lifting techniques and good work posture.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Back your back: Back & Muscle injury prevention
Number: VT01276
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains the causes and prevention of back injuries and lifting techniques.
WA State Dept of Labor & 1992 Industries

Backhoe safety
Number: VT01503
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Emphasizes safe operating techniques including pre-operation inspection, safety procedures, unloading from trailers, and digging near underground and overhead utilities.
Zomar Productions 1992

Backhoe/loader operation
Number: VT01740
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers backhoe operation safety including planning the job, trenching and backfilling, working a spoil pile, and lifting techniques.
Assoc General Contractors of America 2001

**Backhoe/loader operations and safety**
Number: VT01371
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers general backhoe safety practices, operating rules, and maintenance procedures.
Digital 2000 1993

**Basic electrical safety**
Number: VT01281
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the properties of electricity, its hazards, and working safely with electric powered tools and equipment.
Training Network-LIP 1992

**Basic electrical safety Construction**
Number: VT01387
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the properties of electricity and the hazards involved in working with electric powered tools and equipment, including grounding, extension cords, inspection and maintenance, and working in wet weather.
CoreMedia Training 1991

**Basic electrical safety on the job site**
Number: VT01499 Spanish
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000 1993

**Basic ergonomics**
Number: VT01637
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video provides a definition, gives a short history, and covers its relevance in the workplace.
Safety Shorts 1989

**Basic look at scaffolds for compliance officers**
Number: VT01259
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses OSHA requirements for scaffolding and scaffold construction.
OSHA Office of Construction 1994 & Engineering

**Bloodborne pathogens**
Number: DVD066
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains how employees in general industry can protect themselves from bloodborne diseases by using universal precautions. Describes exposure routes, personal protective equipment, decontamination, and exposure procedures.
(English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, 2008

**Bloodborne pathogens**
Number: VT00412
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes basic bloodborne disease transmission and precautions, decontamination, and minimizing the risk of infection through proper housekeeping and personal protective.
Coastal Training 1992

**Bloodborne pathogens**
Training Materials by Title 2012

Number: VT01577  
Material: video 9 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers information on HIV and Hepatitis B, transmission, work accident first aid procedures, and exposure prevention.  
Digital 2000 1998

Bloodborne pathogens  
Number: VT01733  
Material: video 6 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Discusses HIV, Hepatitis B and C including the hazards, means of transmission, misconceptions about exposure, symptoms of infection, and proper protective measures.  
Summit Training Source 1990

Bloodborne pathogens case histories  
Number: VT01592  
Material: video 21 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Through the retelling of real-life stories, discusses bloodborne disease transmission, safe work practices, PPE, housekeeping, and engineering controls for first responders.  
Coastal Training 1995

Bloodborne pathogens standard: How it affects you, how it protects you  
Number: VT01686  
Material: video 20 minutes  
Industry: health care  
Reviews standard precautions, HBV vaccinations, engineering controls, work practice controls, and personal protective equipment.  
Coastal Training 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: just the facts  
Number: DVD039  
Material: DVD 14 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
This DVD will give viewers a picture of the risks of exposure, the kinds of diseases potentially present in blood and bodily fluids, and the best practices to implement in order to stay safe in the event of exposure.  
Coastal Training Technologies, 2008

Bloodborne pathogens: Know the risk  
Number: VT01633  
Material: video 19 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers common sense guidelines for workers including information on bloodborne diseases, transmission, exposure risk, preventing or minimizing exposure risk, housekeeping, and the proper use, removal and disposal of PPE.  
Coastal Training 1997

Bloodborne pathogens: Long-term care  
Number: VT01684  
Material: video 23 minutes  
Industry: health services  
Discusses safe work practices and precautions including workplace transmission, reducing the risk, and personal protective equipment.  
Coastal Training 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: Protect your dental environment  
Number: VT01685  
Material: video 19 minutes  
Industry: health services  
Covers safe work practices for the dental worker including workplace transmission, dealing with sharp instruments, reducing the risk, and personal protective equipment.  
Coastal Training 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: Protect yourself  
Number: VT00454  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers basic bloodborne disease transmission and precautions for workers including first-aid safeguards, decontamination procedures, and proper housekeeping for first-on-the-scene coworkers.  
Coastal Training 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: Protect yourself  
Number: VT001715 Spanish  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
See previous description.  
Coastal Training 2000

Bloodborne pathogens: universal precautions  
Number: DVD015  
Material: DVD 14 min
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloodborne pathogens: What employees must know</td>
<td>VT01698</td>
<td>video 15 minutes</td>
<td>general industry</td>
<td>Provides practical tips and safe work practices for employees including personal protective equipment, safe work practices, engineering controls, reporting exposure and labeling. J.J. Keller &amp; Associates 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloodlifts in construction</td>
<td>VT01528</td>
<td>video 10 minutes</td>
<td>construction</td>
<td>Covers startup inspections, lifting principles, hazards including overhead power lines, and safe operating procedures. Coastal Training 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breathing easy: What you should know about indoor air quality</td>
<td>VT01364</td>
<td>video 13 minutes</td>
<td>general industry</td>
<td>Discusses the factors affecting indoor air quality including ventilation systems, temperature and humidity, and sources of contaminants. Public Building Services 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge construction safety: Safe span</td>
<td>VT01423</td>
<td>video 10 minutes</td>
<td>construction</td>
<td>Covers bridge construction hazards and safety measures including falls, cranes, and scaffolds. Assoc General Contractors of America 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucket truck safety: Training for operators</td>
<td>VT01699</td>
<td>video 18 minutes</td>
<td>all industries</td>
<td>Covers safety and operation issues, explains what can go wrong, and how to prevent these situations from happening. J.J. Keller &amp; Associates 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can you spot the hazard?</td>
<td>VT01638</td>
<td>video 6 minutes</td>
<td>all industries</td>
<td>Covers conducting a workplace inspection, identifying hazards including fire and electrical, and safety measures including housekeeping and personal protective equipment. Safety Shorts 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpal tunnel</td>
<td>VT01361</td>
<td>video 5 minutes</td>
<td>general industry</td>
<td>Describes carpal tunnel syndrome and ways to eliminate the stress caused by this repetitive motion injury. Summit Training Source 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenters: A study of hazards in the construction industry</td>
<td>VT01153</td>
<td>video 12 minutes</td>
<td>carpentry and floor</td>
<td>Focuses on general safety and health hazards faced by carpenters on the construction-site including scaffolding, ladders, personal protective equipment, and power tools. Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case of the vicious vapor</td>
<td>VT01473</td>
<td>video 7 minutes</td>
<td>all industries</td>
<td>This humorous video deals with how to investigate a hazardous vapor incident including air sampling, personal protective equipment, and proper Kirkwood Community College 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caution: Foundry at work</td>
<td>VT01628</td>
<td>video 10 minutes</td>
<td>general industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Training Materials by Title 2012

Covers foundry operations, safe work practices, hazard control, and health and safety hazards including metal fumes, noise, heat, and silica.
US National Institute for OSH 1997

Caution: Foundry at work (CC)
Number: DVD07
Material: DVD 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
US National Institute for OSH 1998

Caution: Foundry at work (CC)
Number: DVD08 Spanish
Material: DVD 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
US National Institute for OSH 1998

Chains, cranes, & slings
Number: VT01362
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers equipment pre-use inspection, load handling and sling angles.
Training Network-LIP 1992

Chains, cranes, slings and hoists
Number: VT01363
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers pre-use inspections, maintenance and proper use of lifting devices including equipment protection, safe load capacities and sling angles.
Training Network-LIP 1994

Chainsaw leg protection
Number: VT01758
Material: video 4 minutes
Industry: general industry
This brief but graphic video demonstrates the devastating effects of the chainsaw on various materials including jeans, old chaps, and state of the art chaps.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 2002

Chemical burns
Number: VT00362
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry

Discusses safe work practices, the use of chemical-resistant personal protection, and first aid measures.
Summit Training Source 1990

Chemical handling: Corrosives
Number: VT01486
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Reviews basic information about corrosives including characteristics, hazards, PPE, exposure symptoms, labeling, handling and storage.
Coastal Training 1992

Chemical handling: Flammables
Number: VT01432
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers basic information about handling flammables and combustibles in the workplace including their characteristics and hazards, ignition, MSDSs, labeling, emergency response, handling and storage.
Coastal Training 1992

Chemical handling: General principles
Number: VT01433
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers safe work practices for handling flammables, corrosives, and solvents including their characteristics and hazards, handling and storage.
Coastal Training 1990

Chemical handling: Solvents
Number: VT01619
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides general information on solvents including the effect of solvents on the body, exposure symptoms, handling and storage, safety rules, labeling, fire hazards, and emergency response.
Coastal Training 1992

Chemical handling safety: the basics
Number: DVD049
Material: DVD 17 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Training Materials by Title 2012

Shows how to identify certain chemical hazards, handle chemicals safely, and respond to chemical emergencies. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, 2010

**Chemicals in the workplace**
Number: VT01516
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Details material safety data sheets and labels, recognition of chemical hazards, safe handling techniques and storage, and personal protective equipment.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1988

**Competent person and soils testing**
Number: VT01504
Material: video 27 minutes
Industry: construction
Defines the role and responsibilities of the “competent person,” explains the soil classification system, shows five easy field tests for determining soil types including by means of a pocket penetrometer, and preparing for an OSHA inspection.
Zomar Productions 1992

**Complete confined spaces handbook by John F. Rekus**
Number: T55.R45
Material: book 381 pages
Industry: all industries
Covers recommended procedures and guidance for safe entry into confined spaces.
Lewis Publishers 1994

**Compressed gas cylinders**
Number: DVD063
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Demonstrates how improper handling of cylinders can cause damage and injury. Covers: potential hazards; pre-use inspection and testing; best safety practices for handling and use; and proper storage and transportation. *(English / Spanish)*

**Compressed gas cylinders: Using and handling**
Number: VT01472
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains the hazards and procedures for the safe use, storage, and handling of compressed gas cylinders.
Digital 2000 1992

**Compressed gases: Safe handling**
Number: VT01453
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides information on both flammable and non-flammable compressed gases including classifications, labeling, handling cylinders, valves and leaks.
Zomar Productions 1992

**Concrete construction safety: Laying the groundwork**
Number: VT01751
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the hazards associated with concrete construction.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation 2002
Program

**Conducting a safety meeting in the field**
Number: VT01250
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: logging
Discusses how to conduct a safety meeting at the work site.
University of Idaho 1992

**Confined space atmospheric testing**
Number: VT01663
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
Reviews the how and when to test, atmospheric hazards, procedures for proper pre-testing, and how to respond when air is determined to be unsafe.
Coastal Training 1992
### Training Materials by Title 2012

#### Confined space case histories
Number: VT01434  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Shows re-enactments of real-life confined space accidents and reviews what went wrong including atmospheric testing, ventilation and permits.  
Coastal Training 1995

#### Confined space case histories
Number: VT01716 Spanish  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
See previous description.  
Coastal Training 1995

#### Confined space emergency rescue
Number: VT01650  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers the hazards of confined spaces, the proper use of safety and rescue equipment, and rescue pre-planning and training.  
Summit Training Source 1994

#### Confined space entry
Number: VT01687  
Material: video 25 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers characteristics and types of confined space, hazards, control measures, entry permits, personal protective equipment, and rescue techniques.  
Primedia Workplace Learning 1993

#### Confined space entry: Clearing the air
Number: VT01567  
Material: video 16 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses the dangers of confined space entry, entry permits, air quality testing, ventilation, rescue procedures and personal protective equipment.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1991

#### Confined space entry: Construction
Number: VT01369  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Explains hazards, procedures, and safety measures for entry into confined spaces including atmosphere testing.  
Digital 2000 1993

#### Confined space entry: Permit required!
Number: VT01435  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers the dangers of working in confined spaces and safety precautions including entry permit requirements, safe atmospheric testing, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.  
Coastal Training 1990

#### Confined Space Entry: Permit Required
Number: DVD013  
Material: DVD 20 min  
Industry: all industries  
Explains the hazards of confined spaces and demonstrates the precautions you must take when working in or around these spaces.  
Summit Training Source, 2005

#### Confined space entry: plan and prepare
Number: DVD023  
Material: DVD 22 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Helps employees understand what a confined space is, the hazards associated with it, and the steps to follow to maintain a safe work environment. Includes entry permits, hazard controls, entry teams, and rescue procedures.  
Coastal Training Technologies, 2010

#### Confined space hazards
Number: VT01302  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Explains types of confined spaces, atmospheric and physical hazards, and safe work practices.  
Summit Training Source 1990

#### Confined space hotwork: Checklist to safety
Number: VT01454  
Material: video 20 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Describes the hazards and the safety precautions required for confined space hotwork including hotwork permits, atmospheric testing, safety equipment, fire watch, and emergency rescue.  
Coastal Training 1992
**Training Materials by Title 2012**

**Confined space rescue**
Number: VT01303  
Material: video 6 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Demonstrates simulated rescue situations, proper use of rescue and retrieval equipment, and rescue procedures.  
Summit Training Source 1990

**Confined space rescue**
Number: VT01599  
Material: video 31 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Reviews proper confined space entry, technical rescue procedures, different types of rescue systems and equipment, and developing the rescue team.  
Coastal Training 1991

**Confined space ventilation**
Number: VT01651  
Material: video 18 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Reviews the safety precautions required for confined space ventilation including the when and how to ventilate, atmospheric hazards, types of mechanical ventilation, and techniques.  
Coastal Training 1992

**Confined spaces, deadly places**
Number: VT01626  
Material: video 21 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Based on real-life incidents that show the hazards that can befall untrained workers and permit violators including confined space hazards, oxygen deficiency, toxic atmospheres, engulfment, flammable or explosive atmospheres, and mechanical hazards.  
Safe Expectations 1992

**Confined spaces: A training program for employees**
Number: VT01517  
Material: video 25 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers identification of confined space hazards, discusses entry permits, reviews training needs, and outlines standard requirements such as atmospheric testing and personal protective equipment.  
J.J. Keller & Associates 1993

**Construction accidents: It can't happen to me**
Number: VT01616  
Material: video 8 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers, through interviews with workers, the basic causes and prevention of accidents including safety attitudes and practices.  
Digital 2000 1997

**Construction back safety**
Number: VT01600  
Material: video 10 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers safety techniques including correct posture, proper lifting procedures, and preventing back injuries.  
Coastal Training 1992

**Construction confined space entry**
Number: VT01455  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers skills for working safely in confined spaces including how to identify confined spaces, their hazards including oxygen deficiency and toxic gases, safety procedures and entry permits.  
Coastal Training 1992

**Construction electrical safety**
Number: VT01456  
Material: video 10 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers the properties of electricity, electrical hazards, accident response, and proper work practices including the safe use of power tools and equipment.  
Coastal Training 1993

**Construction emergency medical response**
Number: VT01674  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers what workers should do in an emergency situation and assists contractors in the development of an emergency medical plan.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1999
Training Materials by Title 2012

**Construction equipment safety: Multiple choice**
Number: VT00354  
Material: video 24 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers heavy equipment operation safety through accident re-enactments that are freeze-framed at the actual moment of judgment. Viewers are asked to spot the hazards before the action is resumed.  
Allied Digital Technologies 1984

**Construction equipment safety: Shake hands with danger**
Number: VT00259  
Material: video 23 minutes  
Industry: construction  
This award winning video shows reenactments of hazardous situations faced by workers who operate and maintain heavy construction equipment, to stress the need to follow safe work practices.  
Allied Digital Technologies 1984

**Construction fall protection: Get arrested!**
Number: VT01557  
Material: video 11 minutes  
Industry: construction  
This humorous video covers the effective use of body harness and lanyard in personal fall arrest systems, as well as positioning systems, proper anchorage techniques, floor hole covers, and guardrail construction.  
Coastal Training 1998

**Construction fall protection: Get arrested!**
Number: VT01615 Spanish  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: construction  
See previous description.  
Coastal Training 1998

**Construction fall protection: Hook Up**
Number: VT01487  
Material: video 10 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses fall hazards, the three types of fall arrest systems, fall arrest distances, choosing anchorage and tie-off points, equipment inspection, proper use of equipment, and the rescue of fallen workers.  
Coastal Training 1995

**Construction fire prevention: Avoid the heat**
Number: VT01405  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses fire hazards and prevention on the job site including proper storage of combustibles and flammables, control of welding sparks and fire watch, safety cans, housekeeping, and the types and use of fire extinguishers.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

**Construction forklift safety**
Number: VT01314  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers pre-operation inspection, maintenance, safe operating procedures, and forklift engineering principles such as leverage and stability.  
Digital 2000 1991

**Construction forklifts**
Number: VT01457  
Material: video 9 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers safe operating procedures for both fixed mast lift and extended reach forklifts including start-up inspections, lifting principles, rated load capacity, center of gravity, and moving a load.  
Coastal Training 1996

**Construction forklifts: Extending your reach**
Number: VT01593  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers extended reach forklift safety including lifting principles, start-up inspections, load stability, leverage, rated load capacity, moving the load, electrical hazards, and safety procedures.  
Coastal Training 1999

**Construction health risks**
Number: VT01232  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: construction
Discusses health hazards found on the construction-site including the effects of toxic chemicals, asbestos, welding fumes, and silica.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor 1989

**Construction jobsite safety**
Number: VT01550
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers how to recognize and avoid jobsite hazards such as power tools, heavy equipment, scaffolds, electrical, falls and safety measures such as personal protective equipment and emergency action plans.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1996

**Construction lockout/tagout**
Number: VT01458
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the prevention of unexpected start-ups of equipment during servicing and maintenance including how lockout/tagout systems operate and a sixstep safety procedure.
Coastal Training 1992

**Construction lockout/tagout: Take control**
Number: VT01427
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews the types of hazardous energy found on the jobsite, identifying potential hazards, proper lockout/tagout procedures, and equipment re-energizing procedures.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

**Construction repetitive stress injuries**
Number: VT01639
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers one of the fastest growing types of workplace injuries, its symptoms, proper work techniques, and the effects of overexertion, incorrect posture, and excessive force.
Safety Shorts 1998

**Construction respiratory protection: Breathing easier**
Number: VT01408
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides basic information about jobsite respiratory hazards, types of respirators, selection, fit testing procedures, use, inspection and maintenance.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

**Construction safety Choice or chance?**
Number: VT01280
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Highlights the four leading causes of fatalities on construction job sites and stresses that safety is also the worker’s responsibility.
OSHA Office of Information & 1996
Consumer Affairs

**Construction safety essentials**
Number: VT01548
Material: video 23 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses jobsite hazards such as scaffolding, ladders, confined spaces, excavations, and safety measures such as personal protective equipment and fall arrest systems.
Vocam 1997

**Construction safety: New hire safety orientation**
Number: VT01388
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses basic jobsite safety procedures including fire extinguisher use, hearing protection, hazardous substances, fall protection, housekeeping, electrical safety, ladders, and lifting.
CoreMedia Training Solutions 1991
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction safety planning by David V. MacCollum</td>
<td>TH443.M</td>
<td>book 285 pages</td>
<td>construction</td>
<td>Provides a broad overview and summary of safety considerations when planning for both large and small construction. Van Nostrand Reinhold 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction safety practices and principles by</td>
<td>TH443.P4</td>
<td>book 266 pages</td>
<td>construction</td>
<td>Discusses how to integrate safety into jobsite operations including written safety and health programs, hazard communication, and safety training. Van Nostrand Reinhold 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction scaffold safety</td>
<td>VT01529</td>
<td>video 10 minutes</td>
<td>construction</td>
<td>Explains construction, inspection, and safety procedures including fall arrest systems for stationary, mobile, and suspension scaffolds. Coastal Training 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction shoring safety</td>
<td>VT01505</td>
<td>video 24 minutes</td>
<td>construction</td>
<td>Covers installation of timber, screwjack and hydraulic shoring systems, determining soil types, sheeting designs, and safety hazards unique to trenching operations. Coastal Training 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction signs and barricades</td>
<td>VT01495</td>
<td>video 10 minutes</td>
<td>construction</td>
<td>Gives an overview of signs, signals and barricades used on construction sites including road construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction slips and falls</td>
<td>VT01645</td>
<td>video 6 minutes</td>
<td>construction</td>
<td>This humorous video discusses the causes of slips and falls, proper footwear, and prevention including awareness of hazards and good housekeeping. Safety Shorts 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction stairways and ladders</td>
<td>VT01436</td>
<td>video 12 minutes</td>
<td>construction</td>
<td>Discusses ladder and stairway hazards and safety precautions including proper setup and use, slope ratio, inspection and maintenance, and construction. Coastal Training 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction stationary scaffolds</td>
<td>VT01437</td>
<td>video 11 minutes</td>
<td>construction</td>
<td>Covers safety practices for working on and around stationary scaffolds including hazards, construction, inspection, fall prevention, and use. Coastal Training 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction temporary electricity: Take charge</td>
<td>VT01426</td>
<td>video 18 minutes</td>
<td>construction</td>
<td>Covers electrical hazards found on the jobsite, how electricity works, safety measures, GFCIs, extension cords, power tools, and temporary power installations. Assoc General Contractors of 1991 America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction trenching and shoring</td>
<td>VT01459</td>
<td>video 10 minutes</td>
<td>construction</td>
<td>Covers safety guidelines including site evaluation, protective systems, and emergency response.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Coastal Training 1992

**Construction warning labels and signs**
Number: VT01469  
Material: video 16 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses various labeling systems, the reason for warning labels and signs around the jobsite including chemical hazards and safety precautions.  
Coastal Training 1996

**Construction warning signs**  
Number: VT01605  
Material: video 4 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Deals with reasons to take warning signs, found on and around construction sites, seriously because they warn of potential safety hazards.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

**Construction welding safety**  
Number: VT01438  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses the essentials of welding safety focusing on oxyfuel gas welding and cutting including operation procedures and safety equipment.  
Coastal Training 1993

**Construction worker safety orientation: Getting the job done safely**  
Number: VT01569  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Outlines basic jobsite safety measures including personal protective equipment, manual material handling, fall protection, electrical hazards, excavations, and housekeeping.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

**Contractor beware: Guide to power line safety**  
Number: VT01708  
Material: video 16 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers safety precautions when working near overhead or underground power lines including how electricity can kill, operating cranes and heavy equipment such as backhoes, and calling electric utilities before you dig.  
Connecticut Light & Power 1997

**Contractor's guide to process safety management: a part of the process**  
Number: VT01585  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers work safety in industrial process facilities including hazard control, worker training, and OSHA’s Process Safety Management Standard.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1994

**Conveyors**  
Number: VT01640  
Material: video 6 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
This humorous video gives an overview of conveyor hazards including nip points and falling materials, and preventive measures including guards, warning signs, and safe work practices.  
Safety Shorts 1996

**Corrosives**  
Number: VT00363  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers the hazards associated with corrosives, including battery acid and phosphates, proper handling and storage in the work environment.  
Summit Training Source 1990

**Crane and sling safety: Inspection and use**  
Number: VT01390  
Material: video 19 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers basic safety procedures when
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Training Materials by Title 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>working with overhead and boom cranes including daily pre-operation inspection, maintenance, lifting procedures, and proper use techniques. CoreMedia Training 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crane operations : hand signals</strong>&lt;br&gt;Number: DVD071&lt;br&gt;Material: DVD 14 minutes&lt;br&gt;Industry: All Industries&lt;br&gt;Covers the basics of hand signals when working with cranes. <em>English / Spanish</em>&lt;br&gt;Summit Training Source, 2000s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crane operation safety</strong>&lt;br&gt;Number: VT01535&lt;br&gt;Material: video 12 minutes&lt;br&gt;Industry: construction&lt;br&gt;Focuses on the basic procedures for the safe operation of overhead and boom cranes including pre-operation inspection, pre-lift check, sling maintenance and inspection, and&lt;br&gt;Industrial Training Systems 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crane rigging safety: Controlling the load</strong>&lt;br&gt;Number: VT01409&lt;br&gt;Material: video 17 minutes&lt;br&gt;Industry: construction&lt;br&gt;Discusses the basics of crane rigging safety including pre-use inspection of hooks and slings, planning the lift including determining the weight, stability of the load, and the center of gravity of the load, and choice of sling.&lt;br&gt;Assoc General Contractors of America 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crane safety: Construction</strong>&lt;br&gt;Number: VT01315&lt;br&gt;Material: video 13 minutes&lt;br&gt;Industry: construction&lt;br&gt;Covers mobile crane pre-operation inspection, refueling, potential hazards such as power lines, load capacities, lifting procedures, and safety&lt;br&gt;Digital 2000 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crane safety : overhead operations</strong>&lt;br&gt;Number DVD070&lt;br&gt;Material: DVD 19 minutes&lt;br&gt;Industry: Construction&lt;br&gt;Presents safe work practices for operating overhead cranes. Includes common terminology, daily inspections, and the use of slings and lifting attachments. <em>English / Spanish</em>&lt;br&gt;Summit Training Source, Inc. 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crane safety: Play it safe</strong>&lt;br&gt;Number: VT01420&lt;br&gt;Material: video 15 minutes&lt;br&gt;Industry: construction&lt;br&gt;Covers crane safety practices for crane operators and riggers including daily prework inspection and maintenance, proper loading and moving a load, and surveying the jobsite for hazards such as overhead power lines.&lt;br&gt;Assoc General Contractors of America 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cut-off saw safety</strong>&lt;br&gt;Number: VT01671&lt;br&gt;Material: video 9 minutes&lt;br&gt;Industry: construction&lt;br&gt;Reviews hazards, proper PPE, and safe operating practices including pre-use inspection, blade installation, refueling, startup, and guard positioning.&lt;br&gt;Assoc General Contractors of America 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dark ages of safety</strong>&lt;br&gt;Number: VT01533&lt;br&gt;Material: video 12 minutes&lt;br&gt;Industry: all industries&lt;br&gt;This humorous video uses black and white footage from the 20's, 30's, and 40's to emphasize the importance of following safety procedures.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Digital 2000 1995

Deadly dust II
Number: VT01540
Material: video 30 minutes
Industry: grain elevators
Shows dramatic scenes of grain elevator explosions, the devastation caused by the blast, demonstrations on how and why these explosions occur, and emergency planning.
Kansas State University 1990

Deadly dust III
Number: VT01541
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: grain elevators
Features two employees who survived major dust explosions, dramatic scenes of actual explosions, stop motion demonstrations of how primary and secondary explosions occur, and prevention measures.
Kansas State University 1990

Demolition safety: What goes up must come down
Number: VT01573
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Describes the demolition process and safety measures including on-site preparations, pre-stressed concrete hazards, signs and barricades, cranes, and debris removal.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

Don't blow it: Asbestos safety
Number: VT01268
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: automotive repair
Discusses asbestos, its health effects, and removal methods used to control exposure during brake replacement.
US Environ Protection 1986

Driver's safety: Thinking ahead
Number: VT01741
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides instruction on safe driving practices for construction workers required to operate motor vehicles while on the job.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1996

Driving safety: Highway-rail crossing safety
Number: VT01713
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: commercial vehicles
Shows a reenactment of a train/school bus crash to illustrate the dangers of not following safety procedures when crossing railroad track, also includes a ten-step procedure for safe driver actions.
Idaho Dept of Law Enforcement 1991

Driving safety: The safety zone
Number: VT01714
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
Addresses what safety precautions car drivers should take when driving in close proximity to trucks including the difference in weight ratios, blind spots, turning space, safe driving distances, and stopping distance.
Idaho Dept of Law Enforcement 1991

Dust control: It's everybody's business
Number: VT01382
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to reduce worker exposure to silica dust including dust collection equipment.
US Mine Safety and Health 1996 Adminstration

Egress/exit safety
Number: VT01641
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses exit doors, safe exits, clear
paths, blocked exits, and employee awareness of exit locations.

Safety Shorts 1992

**Electrical case histories: Fatal shock**
Number: VT01439
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers, through re-enactments of real-life electrical accidents, the principles of electrical safety including the dangers of electrical shock, personal verification of lockout/tagout, response to electrical emergencies, and PPE.

Coastal Training 1994

**Electrical power generation: High voltage**
Number: VT01488
Material: video 27 minutes
Industry: general industry
Presents safety information for electric utilities operations including working on or near exposed energized parts and overhead power lines.

Coastal Training 1994

**Electrical principles**
Number: VT01558
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Demonstrates basic electrical principles including how electricity works, electrical circuits, grounding, and circuit protection devices such as GFCIs.

Coastal Training 1988

**Electrical safety and asbestos abatement**
Number: VT01094
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers electrical fundamentals and hazards. NOTE: OSHA does not require explosion-proof lighting or equipment unless another hazard is present which would require its use.

Intl Assoc of Heat and Frost Insulators 1987

**Electrical safety in construction**
Number: VT01380
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers both temporary and permanent jobsite installations of electricity including GFCIs, temporary hook-ups, power tools and cord sets.

J.J. Keller & Associates 1996

**Electrical case histories: Fatal shock**
Number: VT01282
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the properties of electricity and its hazards, the inspection and care of electrical equipment and power tools, and safe work practices including grounding, GFCIs, and lockout/tagout.

Digital 2000 1993

**Electrical safety overview**
Number: VT01664
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the properties of electricity, reviews safe work conditions and procedures, emergency response procedures, electrical circuits, insulators and conductors, grounding, and circuit protection devices such as GFCIs.

Coastal Training 2000

**Electrical safety: Basic principles**
Number: DVD037
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses electricity, electrical circuits, insulators and conductors, and electrical paths.

Coastal Training Technologies, Inc. 2004

**Electrical safety: Construction**
Number: VT01372
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers basic safety rules when working with electrical tools and equipment including plugs, cords, and GFCIs.

Digital 2000 1993

**Electrical safety: Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters**
Number: VT01580
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers what GFCI’s are all about, how
they work, and general safety procedures for protection against electrical shock.
Digital 2000 1992

**Electrical safety: Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters**
Number: VT01726 Spanish  
Material: video 11 minutes  
Industry: construction  
See previous description  
Digital 2000 1992

**Electrical safety: Real, real-life**
Number: VT01601  
Material: video 13 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Explains, through re-enactments of real-life situations, hazards and safety practices when working with or around electricity including PPE, proper grounding, and the use of GFCIs.  
Coastal Training 1998

**Electrical safety: Safe work practices**
Number: VT01304  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Describes electrical hazards, maintaining proper work distances from electrical sources, proper tools and equipment, and personal protective equipment.  
Summit Training Source 1990

**Electrical safety: The hazards of electricity**
Number: VT01400  
Material: video 6 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers the basic principles of electricity, the causes of electrocution and electrical shock and electricity as the source of fire.  
Summit Training Source 1990

**Elevated work safety**
Number: VT01536

Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
This humorous video covers general safety procedures for working on tower and suspended scaffolds, aerial lifts, and roofs including proper setup, inspection, and fall arrest systems.  
Industrial Training Systems 1996

**Elevated work surfaces: Getting it right at height**
Number: VT01591  
Material: video 21 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses working on scaffolds, elevated and suspended work platforms, and roofs including the importance of planning and preparing the work, hazard recognition, safety procedures, and fall  
Vocam 1996

**Emergency action plan: crisis under control**
Number: DVD051  
Material: DVD 16 minutes  
Industry: General Industry  
Uses the backdrop of the evacuation and cleanup of the World Trade Center site to help employees and safety team members understand the vital importance of emergency planning and evacuation drills. These programs will also help teams "think the unthinkable" in creating, implementing, and refining emergency action plans. *(English / Spanish)*  
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

**Emergency action plans: I plan to live**
Number: VT01642  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
This humorous video covers warning signals, responsibility lists and assignments, exit routes, and evacuation procedures.  
Safety Shorts 1992

**Emergency action plans: Spiral to disaster**
Number: VT01636  
Material: video 24 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Using the Piper Alpha oil rig explosion as a backdrop, covers what makes a good
Training Materials by Title 2012

Emergency Action Plan including awareness of work-area hazards, risk analysis, training, safe work practices, emergency procedures, and evacuation drills.
Coastal Training 2000

Emergency evacuation: getting out alive
Number: DVD050
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Gives an overview of what to do in different emergency situations such as fire, earthquake, explosions and hazardous materials. (English / Spanish)

Emergency evacuation training
Number: VT01522
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
gives step-by-step instructions on procedures to follow in an emergency including the important role of preplanning exit routes, egress, assembly areas, lines of authority, and all-clear signals.
Safe Expectations 1990

Employee's guide to working with hazardous materials
Number: VT01176
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
Gives an overview of the hazard communication standard and an introduction to material safety data sheets.
S&H Council of Greater Omaha 1991

Employee's guide to working with hazardous materials
Number: VT01365 Spanish
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
S&H Council of Greater 1996 Omaha

Ergonomic programs that work
Number: VT01498
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: general industry

Discusses various aspects of an ergonomics program by visiting four companies and reviewing their programs.
OSHA Office of Information & 1998 Consumer Affairs

Ergonomics awareness education
Number: VT01759
Material: video 26 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes musculoskeletal disorders, work related causes, recognizing hazards, identifying common measures to reduce these hazards, risk factors, and the importance of early reporting of WA State Dept of Labor & 2002 Industries

Ergonomics in the workplace
Number: VT01393
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Addresses production line tasks, cumulative trauma disorders, identification of workplace activities that can cause CTD such as manual materials handling, and prevention measures.
Primedia Workplace Learning 1995

Ergonomics: Solving the puzzle
Number: VT01623
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers how to create an ergonomic work environment, how to reduce repetitive motion injuries, and how to create a successful ergonomics program.
Coastal Training 2000

Ergonomics: Your body at work
Number: VT01624
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
This award winning video reviews ergonomic mechanics, cumulative trauma disorders and contributing factors, worksite analysis, and low-cost ergonomic worksite improvements.
Coastal Training 1991

**Excavations : safe work essentials**
- Number: DVD068
- Industry: General Industry
- This videodisc reviews the different types of excavations, potential hazards, protective measures, and safe work practices that should be used when on an excavation site. *(English / Spanish)*
- Summit Training Source, Inc. 2000s

**Excavation and trenching safety: On solid ground**
- Number: VT01418
- Material: video 18 minutes
- Industry: construction
- Covers identifying jobsite hazards and conditions, access and egress to trench, hazardous atmospheres, emergency rescue, methods of sloping, shoring and shielding, and soil classification.
- Assoc General Contractors of America 1990

**Excavation safety for workers: In the trenches**
- Number: VT01415
- Material: video 14 minutes
- Industry: construction
- Discusses trench hazards, how hazards can be reduced through sloping and shielding, and how to safety work in and around them.
- Assoc General Contractors of America 1990

**Excavations, trenches and shoring**
- Number: VT01294
- Material: video 14 minutes
- Industry: construction
- Provides an overview of protective systems, regulatory requirements and safe work practices.
- Summit Training Source 1996

**Excavations: 29 CFR 1926, Subpart P**
- Number: VT01242
- Material: video 23 minutes
- Industry: construction
- Discusses the hazards associated with excavation operations and safe work practices and control measures to prevent accidents.
- OSHA Office of Training and 1992 Education

**Exhaust air ventilation systems: operation and maintenance**
- Number: VT01095
- Material: video 18 minutes
- Industry: construction
- Describes how to set up and operate negative air filtration systems used in asbestos removal.
- Intl Assoc of Heat and Frost Insulators 1989

**Eye and face protection: Safety gear**
- Number: VT01518
- Material: video 11 minutes
- Industry: all industries
- Describes different types of safety glasses, goggles, face shields, and helmets used to protect the eyes and face from debris, chemicals, and dangerous light.
- Aims Multimedia 1989

**Eye safety**
- Number: VT00144
- Material: video 20 minutes
- Industry: general industry
- Covers the importance of eye protection, common eye injuries, and the selection and use of eye protection.
- Primedia Workplace Learning 1985

**Eye safety: no second chances**
- Number: VT00365
- Material: video 5 minutes
- Industry: general industry
- Discusses three kinds of eye hazards, the specific type of eye protection for each hazard, and proper first aid procedures are demonstrated.
- Summit Training Source 1990
Eye safety on the job is the subject of this video. Most eye injuries can be avoided by using eye safety protective equipment and following simple safety procedures. The three main causes of eye injuries - flying debris, chemicals and infection - are discussed to stress the importance of using adequate protection to prevent these injuries.

Eye safety: Your eyes are different
Number: VT01653
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Stresses, through its depiction of near misses and computer graphics, the need to consistently wear eye protection, common eye injuries, and how to choose the correct type of eyewear for the job. CoreMedia Training 1994

Eyewashes and safety showers
Number: VT01702
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Reviews the correct operation and use of eyewashes and safety showers, equipment testing, accident prevention, reading MSDS, and proper procedures in chemical contact. Training Network-LIP 1994

Fall free: Employer training
Number: VT01289
Material: video 25 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the requirements of 1926 Subpart M for supervisory and management personnel including fall hazards and their controls, protective systems, management responsibilities, and employee training requirements. Chicago Construction Safety Council 1995

Fall protection: Elevated work surfaces
Number: VT01394
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers safety procedures for working on and inspection of elevated work surfaces including aerial lifts and scaffolds. Primedia Workplace Learning 1993

Fall protection: personal fall arrest system
Number: DVD031
Material: DVD 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Addresses the use and maintenance of personal fall arrest equipment and creates an awareness for fall hazards. Summit Training Source, 2005

Fall protection for construction: Heightened awareness
Number: VT01413
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers types of fall protection systems and where they should be used including personal fall arrest systems, guardrails, safety nets, floor covers, warning lines, and controlled access zones. Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

Fall protection for construction: Heightened awareness
Number: VT01515 Spanish
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description. Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

Fall protection for ironworkers
Number: VT01749
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers fall restraint systems, fall arrest systems, positioning devices, equipment inspection, and controlled decking zones. Coastal Training 2001
Training Materials by Title 2012

**Fall protection: Construction**
Number: VT01556
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers fall protection systems including guardrails, nets, personal fall arrest, positioning devices, warning lines, floor and hole covers, and controlled access zones.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1995

**Fall protection: personal fall arrest system**
Number: DVD031
Material: DVD 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Addresses the use and maintenance of personal fall arrest equipment and creates an awareness for fall hazards.
Summit Training Source, 2005

**Fall protection: Taking control**
Number: VT01295
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to recognize potential fall hazards, developing a pro-active safety attitude, and the proper use and care of fall protection equipment including anchor points, rope grabs, full body harnesses, lanyards, and lifelines.
Summit Training Source 1994

**Fall protection: The basics**
Number: VT01537
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video covers engineering controls such as guardrails, barriers, and nets; and personal fall arrest systems including body harnesses, lifelines, lanyards, and anchorages
Industrial Training Systems 1996

**Fall protection : The Right Connection**
Number: DVD009
Material: DVD 20 min
Industry: all industries
Describes types of fall protection (guardrails, handrails, positioning devices, and personal fall arrest systems). Encourages viewers to set up fall protection systems correctly and keep them in good condition.

**Farm & ranch safety management by Stan Anthony**
Number: S565.A58
Material: book 231 pages
Industry: agriculture
Provides safety guidelines to help farmers/ranchers identify and eliminate agricultural safety hazards.
Delmar Publishers 1995

**Farmstead safety: Do it everyday!**
Number: VT01542
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: agriculture
Focuses on hazards and safety measures including machinery and equipment, grain storage, and housekeeping.
Kansas State University 1994

**Fatal shock : electrical case histories**
Number: DVD043
Material: DVD 24 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers key points about how to avoid electrical hazards by maintaining safe conditions in your work environment and using safe work procedures on the job.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2007

**Fire extinguisher operation: Construction**
Number: VT01568
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses classes of fires, types of fire extinguishers, inspection, operation, and location on the jobsite for visibility and accessibility.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

**Fire extinguisher safety**
Number: VT01391
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses knowing your company’s fire escape plan, finding out where fire extinguishers are located at your worksite, the four classes of fires, types of fire extinguishers, and their proper use.
CoreMedia Training 1996
Training Materials by Title 2012

**Fire extinguisher training**  
Number: VT01373  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers fire extinguisher basics, types of fire extinguishers, the four classes of fires, and proper use techniques.  
Digital 2000 1993

**Fire extinguishers**  
Number: VT01507  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers the classification of fire extinguishers, the type of fire for which they are suited, and their proper use.  
Summit Training Source 1990

**Fire prevention: Construction**  
Number: VT01578  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses fire hazards and prevention on the job site including proper storage of flammables, safety cans, electrical safety, good housekeeping practices, and the types and use of fire extinguishers.  
Digital 2000 1992

**Fire safety**  
Number: VT01551  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Presents the elements of combustion, the classes for fire, fire hazards commonly found in the workplace, types and use of fire extinguishers, and evacuation procedures.  
J.J. Keller & Associates 1993

**Fire Safety: alert, aware, alive**  
Number: DVD024  
Material: DVD 17 minutes  
This DVD gives information on the different types of fires, how they can be prevented and what to do in the event of fire.  
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

**Fire safety: Don't get burned**  
Number: VT01721

**Material: video 10 minutes**  
**Industry: roofing and siding**  
Covers fire hazards and burn prevention by illustrating the correct use of kettles, tankers, LP gas tanks and torches, as well as proper emergency first-aid techniques.  
National Roofing Contractors Assoc 1990

**Fire safety: Real, real-life**  
Number: VT01559  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
This humorous video covers all of the important essentials of fire safety through reenactments of fire situations, and discusses the elements and classes of fire, fire prevention, fire extinguishers, emergency action plans.  
Coastal Training 1998

**Fire safety: There's no second chance**  
Number: VT01460  
Material: video 20 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Re-creates a workplace fire and discusses the elements and classes of fire, fire prevention, emergency action plans, types of fire extinguishers and their use.  
Coastal Training 1996

**Fire! Getting out alive**  
Number: VT01524  
Material: video 18 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Discusses how to prepare for a fire emergency including exit posting and egress, fire drills, emergency evacuation plans, and employee fire education and preparation training.  
Safe Expectations 1995

**Fire! In the workplace**  
Number: VT01440  
Material: video 17 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers the recognition of potential hazards, the fire triangle, classes of fires, fire extinguisher use, and how to extinguish small fires.  
Coastal Training 1989
Training Materials by Title 2012

Flammable liquids
Number: VT01305
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the characteristics of, hazards of, and proper handling and storing of flammable liquids.
Summit Training Source 1990

Foot protection
DVD018
Material: DVD 16 min
Industry: all industries
Provides information on the types of safety footwear, getting a proper fit, daily inspections and working safely to prevent wounds and injuries.
Summit Training Source, 2006

Foot protection
Number: VT01374
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses types of hazardous situations found on the job, foot injuries and the importance of wearing appropriate safety shoes and boots.
Digital 2000 1993

Foot protection: Safety gear
Number: VT01519
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains how the foot works, workplace hazards to feet, classification of safety shoes, and the function of toe shields, metatarsal guards, and puncture-resistant soles.
Aims Multimedia 1989

Foot protection: Safety gear
Number: VT01728 Spanish
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
Aims Multimedia 1989

Forklift case histories: Serious business
Number: VT01449
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Shows re-enactments of real-life forklift accidents, demonstrates the dangers of improper use, and discusses safe work practices, securing the platform and load, lifting, safe speed and turning, and awareness of surroundings.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Forklift driving skills
Number: VT00368
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes techniques for driving on wet, rough and inclined surfaces and proper procedures for load handling.
Summit Training Source 1990

Forklift fundamentals: Get the facts
Number: VT01594
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers powered industrial truck design, controls and instrumentation, preoperation safety inspection, the vehicle stability triangle and the factors that affect it.
Coastal Training 1997

Forklift load capacity
Number: VT01654
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates proper load balance and weight capacity, the importance of the three-point suspension system and the effect of the stability triangle.
Summit Training Source 1990

Forklift operations: carry the load
Number: DVD025
Material: DVD 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
This program talks about forklift operating systems, special hazards and safety rules. It explains to forklift operators how to handle surface conditions, various loads and stability, proper load manipulation, stacking and unstacking, and vehicle and pedestrian traffic. Includes customizable Power-Point presentation and printable leader's guide.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004
Forklift operations: Carry the load
Number: VT01595
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses operating conditions and hazards including surface conditions, lifting and putting down the load, load stability, traveling tips, working with stacks, special hazards, operating safety, vehicle and pedestrian traffic.
Coastal Training 1999

Forklift operations: safety driven
Number: DVD026
Material: DVD 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides general guidelines for safely operating a powered industrial truck. Covers daily inspections, maintaining stability, driving a forklift, and handling loads.

Forklift pedestrian safety
Number: VT01760
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
This dramatic video is intended for people on foot who work in areas where forklifts are being used.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 2003

Forklift pre-operation inspection
Number: VT01655
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
covers the pre-operation inspection checklist, proper forklift maintenance, and basic forklift features.
Summit Training Source 1990

Forklift safe driving
Number: VT00371
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates how accidents occur and safe driving techniques.
Summit Training Source 1990

Forklift safe driving skills: The responsible operator
Number: VT01296
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses hazard awareness and safety procedures, driving skills, interaction with pedestrian traffic, proper load handling and lifting, and techniques for driving on various surfaces such as ramps, inclines and dock plates.
Summit Training Source 1995

Forklift safety: Loads of experience
Number: VT01392
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Focuses on the responsibilities of pedestrians who are working around lift trucks to prevent accidents including eye contact with the driver, safe distance, safe work zone, and safe drop zone.
CoreMedia Training 1990

Forklift safety: On the go
Number: VT01584
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
This video on extended reach forklifts discusses pre-operation inspection, vehicle center of balance, load capacities, and safe operation including lifting, moving, and stacking loads.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1994

Forklift Safety: The Color of Danger
Number: VT01526
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
This award winning video uses re-enactments of actual accidents to show the consequences of a lapse in concentration or safe driving procedures in various industrial settings including docks and warehouses.
Allied Digital Technologies 1982

Forklift walk-behinds
Number: VT00372
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the safe operation of handtrucks
Training Materials by Title 2012

including pre-operation inspection and load capacity.
Summit Training Source 1990

Forklifts and pedestrians
Number: VT00373
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Uses live-action accident scenarios to show how serious forklift accidents involving pedestrians can be prevented.
Summit Training Source 1990

Formaldehyde
Number: VT01625
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses health hazards and routes of entry into the body, hazard communication, personal protective equipment, and safe work practices.
Summit Training Source 1990

From here to there: Moving things by hand
Number: VT01523
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Presents the fundamentals of manual materials handling including sizing up the item to be moved, proper lifting techniques, and the use of handcarts and trucks.
Safe Expectations 1978

Gas cylinders: Handling and storing
Number: VT01401
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Shows the proper storage and handling procedures for many types of gases contained in cylinders.
Summit Training Source 1990

Gas welding and cutting operations:
Construction
Number: VT01579
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains basic safety procedures and health hazards including equipment inspection, cylinder connections, valves, fire prevention, and metal fume fever.
Digital 2000 1993

Gas welding and cutting operations:
Construction
Number: VT01711 Spanish
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000 1993

Grain elevator safety orientation
Number: VT01709
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: agriculture
Demonstrates safe work practices including the use of PPE, electrical safety, ladder safety, slip hazards, truck and wagon grain unloading, entering grain bins, engulfment hazards, and grain dust explosion causes and
IL Onsite S&H Consultation 2001 Program

Grinding
Number: VT01402
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses engineering controls, proper personal protective equipment, and techniques of safe grinding operations.
Summit Training Source 1990

Grinding safety: The rule of Muldoon
Number: VT00526
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
This humorous video covers grinding wheel speeds, guards, mounting procedures, and wheel operating rules.
Grinding Wheel Institute 1985

Ground skidding
Number: VT01257
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: logging
This video, developed for Pacific Northwest logging, covers the basic safety procedures of ground skidding.
University of Idaho 1992

Groundskeeping safety: Be a pro!
Training Materials by Title 2012

Number: VT01489
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers hazards and safety procedures for employees responsible for grounds or outdoor maintenance when using chemicals and equipment including basic PPE, tractors, riding mowers, brushcutting equipment and blowers.
Coastal Training 1997

Hand and arm protection: Safety gear
Number: VT01520
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how to recognize workplace hand and arm hazards, the causes of traumatic and contact injuries, the reason for and use of guards on equipment and machinery, and choosing the proper gloves for the job.
Aims Multimedia 1989

Hand and arm protection: Safety gear
Number: VT01729 Spanish
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
Aims Multimedia 1989

Hand and arm protection: Safety gear
Number: VT01283
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the common hand and power tools involved in accidents including wrenches, drills and handsaws.
Training Network-LIP 1992

Hand and power tool safety
Number: VT01284
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video reviews the basics of using tools including proper use, choosing the right tool for the job, inspection, and tool related accidents.
Training Network-LIP 1991

Hand and power tool safety
Number: VT01384
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers general safety rules and proper techniques when using cutting, striking, and power tools including using the right tool for the job, storage and inspection, avoiding kickbacks, and PPE.
Training Network-LIP 1994

Hand and power tool safety
Number: VT01598
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses good safety attitudes and proper techniques as the key to injuryfree use of hand and powers tools including wrenches, power drills and saws.
Training Network-LIP 1996

Hand and power tool safety: Construction
Number: VT01379
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses tool care and inspection, grounding, and general safety rules including using the proper tool for the job.
Digital 2000 1992

Hand and power tool safety: Construction
Number: VT01500 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000 1992

Hand and power tools
Number: VT01376
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers general safety rules when using hand and power tools including wrenches.
Digital 2000 1993

Hand safety
Number: VT00376
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the causes of hand injuries and prevention including the proper use of hand tools, knife safety, working with machinery and pinch points.
Summit Training Source 1990
Training Materials by Title 2012

Hand tool safety overview: Give safety a hand
Number: VT01441
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides an introduction to hand tool safety including basic safety procedures, safe work practices, and proper use of wrenches, hammers, and screw drivers.
Coastal Training 1994

Hand/arm vibration syndrome
Number: VT01270
Material: video 25 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the cause, symptoms, assessment, and treatment of this cumulative trauma disorder.
US National Institute for OSH 1990

Hazard communication
Number: VT01668
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
Reviews the differences between common hazardous materials, proper storage, labeling systems, material safety data sheets, exposure reduction, and safe handling procedures.
Summit Training Source 1998

Hazard communication in manufacturing
Number: VT01285
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses material safety data sheets, labeling, handling and safe use of chemicals in the workplace.
Training Network-LIP 1992

Hazard communication standard 1926.59
Number: VT01243
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses chemical hazards in construction including materials safety data sheets, container labeling, employee training, and the requirements of the standard.
OSHA Office of Training and 1993 Education

Hazard communication: elements of safety
Number: DVD029
Material: DVD 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides an introduction to hazard communication. Covers the requirements of OSHA's hazard communication rule, chemical hazards, exposure limits, MSDSs and labels.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2006

Hazard communication: informed for safety
Number: DVD027
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the prevalence of hazardous chemicals in industrial settings, the use of product labels and material safety data sheets to inform workers of possible dangers, and OSHA's hazard communication standard.
Summit Training Source, 2008

Hazard communication: signs for safety
Number: DVD028
Material: DVD 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
A program designed to keep employees safe and well-educated about chemical hazards. Covers labeling systems and Material Safety Data Sheets, safe handling of hazardous materials, differences between common hazardous materials and how to reduce or eliminate exposure.
Summit Training Source, 2002

Hazard communication: The message is construction safety
Number: VT01583
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers construction chemical hazards including types of hazardous materials found on the jobsite, reading product labels and material safety data sheets, safe handling procedures, and the requirements of the standard.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1997

Hazard communication: Training for employees
Number: VT01660
Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers chemical safety, the importance of keeping an up-to-date hazardous chemical inventory, how to read MSDSs, labeling of containers, what an employee should do if they find an unlabeled container or no MSDS on a substance, and written hazcom programs.
J.J. Keller & Associates 2000

Hazard recognition
Number: VT01737
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the skills and techniques for recognizing common types of hazards found in the workplace.
Summit Training Source 1990

Hazard recognition: Out of the ordinary
Number: VT01667
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers how to identify potential hazards in the workplace through work area inspection and common hazards including contact with objects and equipment, improper lifting, falls, exposure to harmful substances.
Summit Training Source 2000

Hazard recognition and control
Number: DVD059
Material: DVD 18 minutes
Industry: All industries
Designed to teach workers the key to job safety: recognizing and controlling hazards. This program uses hazard scenarios to demonstrate direct, indirect and root causes of accidents. Also outlines supervisor and team leader responsibilities.

HazCom case histories: Learn from their mistakes
Number: VT01442
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: all industries
Using re-enactments of real-life HazCom incidents, covers the importance of following safe work practices, reading material safety data sheets and warning labels, emergency response, and using personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training 1994

HazCom for construction
Number: VT01461
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the dangers of working with and around chemicals, how to recognize
Training Materials by Title 2012

construction site chemical hazards, hazard control, safety precautions and personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training 1995

HazCom: Understanding labels
Number: VT01245
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the importance of labels on hazardous materials, how to read them, and various types of labeling systems including that of the National Fire Protection Association which uses color coding to distinguish classes of hazards.
Laborers' National H&S Fund 1993

HazCom: Understanding MSDS
Number: VT01246
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the eight sections required on material safety data sheets including health hazards and exposure prevention.
Laborers' National H&S Fund 1993

HazCom: Using MSDS
Number: VT01538
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: general industry
This humorous video provides a basic overview of a typical material safety data sheet, how to read and use them, and the reasons to consult a MSDS when working with hazardous chemicals.
Industrial Training Systems 1996

HAZWOPER training: Awareness level
Number: VT01490
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Designed for all employees, discusses the standard, hazardous materials definitions, and the activities and workers covered by the standard.
Coastal Training Technologies 1990

Head protection: Safety gear
Number: VT01245
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Examines the features and benefits of wearing hard hats including how the suspension system works, adjustment, regular inspection, and maintenance.
Aims Multimedia 1989

Head protection: Hard hats
Number: VT01375
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers hardhat construction, how hard hats work and the importance of wearing head protection on the job.
Digital 2000 1993

Health & safety Why care?
Number: VT01730 Spanish
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
Aims Multimedia 1989

Health and safety in welding and allied processes
by Nigel C. Balchin
Number: TS227.8H
Material: book 231 pages
Industry: all industries
Identifies the hazards of major welding processes including gas welding, arc welding, brazing and soldering.
McGraw-Hill 1993
Training Materials by Title 2012

**Healthcare electrical safety**
Number: VT01561  
Material: video 18 minutes  
Industry: health services  
Discusses the common hazards of using electrical monitoring and diagnostic equipment typical to the healthcare setting, basic electrical principles, and electrical safety guidelines.  
Coastal Training 1991

**Healthcare ergonomics**
Number: VT01562  
Material: video 21 minutes  
Industry: health services  
Covers cumulative trauma disorders and contributing factors, identifying hazards, proper lifting body mechanics, lifting and transferring of patients, workstation adjustments, and exercises.  
Coastal Training 1996

**Healthcare PPE**
Number: VT01563  
Material: video 19 minutes  
Industry: health services  
Covers types of PPE available to healthcare workers and how they work, how to identify hazards such as infectious and chemical, selection of PPE, proper use and removal, inspection and disposal.  
Coastal Training 1995

**Healthcare safety orientation**
Number: VT01564  
Material: video 16 minutes  
Industry: health services  
Gives employees an overview of workplace hazards and safety measures including slips and falls, back injuries, handling medical waste, chemicals, radiation, and the proper use of personal protective equipment.  
Coastal Training 1994

**Hearing**
Number: VT00377  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Explains how the ear operates, the effects of noise, and the use of earmuffs and earplugs to prevent hearing loss.  
Summit Training Source 1990

**Hearing conservation on the jobsite: Sound advice**
Number: VT01424  
Material: video 13 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses noise on the jobsite and the reason for wearing hearing protection.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

**Hearing conservation: An employee review**
Number: VT01273  
Material: video 9 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Discusses control of harmful noise, hearing protection, and noise-induced hearing loss.  
VA Medical Center 1991

**Hearing protection: Safety gear**
Number: VT01731 Spanish  
Material: video 13 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Explains how the ear works, workplace noise hazards, the effects of noise, and the use of hearing protection including earmuffs and earplugs.  
Aims Multimedia 1989

**Hearing safety**
Number: VT00146  
Material: video 18 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Stresses the hazards of both short- and long-term exposure to common levels of industrial noise, and the correct use of various protective devices.  
Primedia Workplace Learning 1986

**Heat stress**
Number: VT01634  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers the effects of heat on the body, health hazards and their symptoms, and preventive measures.  
Summit Training Source 1990
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Training Materials by Title 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heat stress prevention</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number: DVD072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material: DVD 13 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry: all industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discusses how heat can be a serious health hazard. Covers how heat can cause physical stress on the body, the body's heat-controlling mechanisms, the two basic sources of heat in the workplace, and the symptoms and treatment of life-threatening heat disorders. <em>(English / Spanish)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit Training Source, 1989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Heat stress prevention**       |
| Number: VT01297                  |
| Material: video 10 minutes       |
| Industry: all industries         |
| Discusses the dangers of excessive heat exposure, how the body reacts in high temperatures, and precautions to take to guard against heat stroke and |
| Summit Training Source 1989     |

| **Heat stress: Don't lose your cool** |
| Number: VT01666                   |
| Material: video 15 minutes        |
| Industry: all industries         |
| Discusses how to prevent or treat heat disorders including work procedures, fluid intake, eating habits, clothing, and acclimatization. |
| Coastal Training 2000             |

| **Highway work zone safety: Work zone ahead** |
| Number: VT01693                    |
| Material: video 12 minutes         |
| Industry: construction             |
| Provides basic safety training to road construction workers. |
| Assoc General Contractors of America 1996 |

| **HIV in the research laboratory** |
| Number: VT01748                    |
| Material: video 28 minutes         |
| Industry: general industry         |
| Identifies causes of laboratory-acquired infections and safety practices to protect against HIV. |
| Howard Hughes Medical 1994        |

| **Hoists and slings**             |
| Number: VT01635                   |
| Material: video 14 minutes        |
| Industry: all industries          |
| Covers various types of hoists and slings, factors to consider when choosing a hoist or sling, safety practices, inspection procedures, proper care and storage. |
| Summit Training Source 2000      |

| **Hot work permit**               |
| Number: VT01298                   |
| Material: video 13 minutes        |
| Industry: all industries          |
| Discusses proper procedures and safe work practices when performing hot work (welding, cutting, grinding) including identifying potential hazards including fires and explosions, permit procedures, and personal protective equipment. |
| Summit Training Source 1996      |

| **Hot work: Welding and cutting safety in construction** |
| Number: VT01414                     |
| Material: video 14 minutes          |
| Industry: construction              |
| Covers safe work practices and procedures for gas and arc welding and cutting operations including recognizing hazards, personal protective equipment, and equipment inspection. |
| Assoc General Contractors of America 1994 |

| **Housekeeping**                  |
| Number: VT00379                   |
| Material: video 6 minutes         |
| Industry: general industry        |
| Discusses how proper housekeeping can reduce accidents including slips and falls and prevent fires. |
| Summit Training Source 1990      |

| **Housekeeping on the jobsite**   |
| Number: VT01317                   |
| Material: video 10 minutes        |
| Industry: construction            |
| Discusses how good housekeeping can prevent accidents on the construction site including slips and falls. |
| Digital 2000 1995                |
Training Materials by Title 2012

**Housekeeping on the jobsite: The winning ticket**  
Number: VT01707 Spanish  
Material: video 13 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Explains the dangers of working on cluttered jobsites including slips and falls.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1991

**Housekeeping responsibilities**  
Number: VT01648 Spanish  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers how good housekeeping can prevent accidents and fires including spill cleanup and oily rag disposal.  
Training Network-LIP 1994

**Housekeeping: A matter of attitude**  
Number: VT01525  
Material: video 16 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
This humorous video points out the impacts of sloppy housekeeping and why good housekeeping is an important aspect of safety because it can prevent accidents.  
Safe Expectations 1981

**Housekeeping: It ain't like in the movies**  
Number: DVD052  
Material: DVD 15 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
This humorous video, an action adventure spoof, reviews the importance of preventing accidents through good housekeeping techniques including proper tool storage and eliminating spills.  
*English / Spanish*  
Coastal Training Technologies, 2005, 1995

**How far is that fall?**  
Number: VT01511  
Material: video 22 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers fall distance calculations for personal fall arrest systems as found in OSHA regulation 1926.502(d)(16).  
OSHA Office of Training and Education 1998

**How to investigate an accident**  
Number: VT01581  
Material: video 13 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Presents the basics of accident investigation including interviewing witnesses, fact gathering, analyzing data, and the points to remember when completing an accident report.  
Digital 2000 1999

**Hypothermia**  
Number: VT01604  
Material: video 7 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Discusses how to recognize the warning signs and how to prevent it including wearing the proper cold-weather PPE.  
Summit Training Source 1998

**Incident investigation**  
Number: VT01299  
Material: video 17 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Provides training on the methods and techniques required to discover the accurate cause of an incident including physical evidence, fact finding, data gathering, interviewing witnesses, analyzing details, and effective corrective actions.  
Summit Training Source 1995

**Indoor cranes: Safe lifting operations**  
Number: VT01602  
Material: video 19 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers how to safely operate shopoperated power hoist equipment and discusses pre-operation safety
inspections, basic rigging techniques, and lifting and moving the load.
Coastal Training 1991

**Industrial ventilation: a practical overview**
Number: VT01188
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the principles of industrial ventilation to control the buildup of hazardous industrial chemicals in the air.
OSHA Office of Training and 1991 Education

**Introduction to scaffolding safety**
Number: VT01597
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses scaffold erection, hazards, and safe work practices.
National Ironworkers Training 1999 Fund

**Ironworkers: A study of hazards in the construction industry**
Number: VT01098
Material: video 25 minutes
Industry: structural steel
Discusses jobsite hazards and safety precautions including ladders, scaffolds, rigging, setting beams, bolting and welding. NOTE: Body belts are no longer acceptable as part of a personal fall arrest system.
National Ironworkers Training 1999 Fund

**Is it worth your life? Workplace violence prevention**
Number: VT01262
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: retail trade
This video shows ways to prevent or defuse violent situations in retail stores. NOTE: Washington State has a Crime Prevention Code. OSHA uses the General Duty Clause to cover this workplace hazard.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 1992

**It can happen here: Chemical disasters**
Number: VT01171
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: chemical
Describes the causes of toxic releases and explosions at chemical plants.
Intl Chemical Workers Union 1989

**It only takes a second…**
Number: VT01682
Material: video 4 minutes
Industry: all industries
This powerful video shows, through work and driving accident re-enactments, how easily accidents can happen and the consequences of not taking the time to think safety.
Aurora Pictures 1995

**It's a wonderful kitchen: Injury prevention for food service workers**
Number: VT01496
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: food service
Identifies the most common food service-related injuries and methods of prevention including slips and falls, burns and scalds, and cuts.
NY State Dept of Health 1991

**Job hazard analysis: A guide to identifying risks in the workplace by George Swartz**
Number: T55.S93
Material: book 205 pages
Industry: all industries
Provides a step-by-step guide to identifying and preventing occupational hazards on the job.
Government Institutes 2001

**Job safety analysis**
Number: VT01752
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Offers an overview of job safety analysis including how to identify the hazards which are associated with each job step and identifying the proper way of doing the job.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program 2000
Training Materials by Title 2012

**Job safety analysis for construction: Step-by-step**
Number: VT01572  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses the elements of the job safety analysis process used for planning work, and identifying and controlling potential job site hazards.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

**Jobsite hazardous waste safety: handle with care**
Number: VT01411  
Material: video 17 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Reviews the proper way to handle the unexpected discovery of hazardous waste on the jobsite including stop work, notifying the designated person, and securing the site.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

**Jobsite safety inspection: Controlling the field**
Number: VT01582  
Material: video 13 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses how to conduct jobsite safety inspections, developing and using safety checklists, identifying and eliminating hazards, follow-up on problem areas, and employee training.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1991

**Lab safety: Assessing risks of toxic chemicals**
Number: VT01747  
Material: video 11 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers risk assessment, determining a chemical’s inherent toxicity, potential routes of exposure, acute versus chronic toxicity, duration and frequency of exposure.  
Howard Hughes Medical Institute 1994

**Lab safety: Chemical hazards**
Number: VT01744  
Material: video 10 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Demonstrates safe work practices and procedures that apply when working with hazardous chemicals.  
Howard Hughes Medical Institute 1994

**Lab safety: Chemical storage hazards**
Number: VT01746  
Material: video 11 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Reviews the basic principles of safe chemical storage for organic and inorganic chemicals, acids, bases, flammables, toxics, caustics, oxidizers, and corrosives.  
Howard Hughes Medical Institute 1994

**Lab safety: Emergency response**
Number: VT01745  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Addresses fire, personal injuries, and radiation, chemical and biological spills and demonstrates proper safety procedures.  
Howard Hughes Medical Institute 1994

**Lab safety: Handling hazardous chemicals**
Number: VT01689  
Material: video 21 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Discusses the requirements of the Laboratory Safety Standard, hazard identification, exposure monitoring and PELs, recordkeeping, and emergency procedures.  
Coastal Training 1990

**Lab safety: Practicing safe science**
Number: VT01743  
Material: video 29 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Demonstrates safe practices, features reenactments of actual laboratory accidents, and poses questions to help the viewer recognize risks associated with scientific protocols.  
Howard Hughes Medical Institute 1994

**Lab safety: Under the hood**
Number: VT01603
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses safe work practices, how to recognize common laboratory chemical and health hazards, laboratory hoods, how to use a Chemical Hygiene Plan and emergency procedures.
Coastal Training 1998

Ladder safety
Number: VT01508
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers selecting the proper ladder for the job, inspection, truck racks, and proper set-up and use.
Summit Training Source 1990

Ladder safety: Construction
Number: VT01381
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains safe use requirements for ladders including proper set-up, inspection, 4:1 ratio, and climbing techniques.
Training Network-LIP 1994

Ladder safety: Construction
Number: VT01570
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the safe use of ladders including inspection, 4:1 pitch ratio, the 3-point rule, safe climbing techniques, and jobmade ladders.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Ladder safety: Construction
Number: VT01672 Spanish
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Ladder safety: every step counts.
Number: DVD074
Material: DVD 17 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Explains how to properly select, set up, use and maintain portable ladders. Contains a short segment on fixed ladders and mobile ladder stands. (English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, Inc. 2005

Ladder safety: Fall prevention
Number: VT01545
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains the principles of ladder selection, inspection, set-up and use, and safe climbing techniques.
Primedia Workplace Safety 1993

Ladder safety: Step right up
Number: VT01279
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
This humorous video demonstrates safety tips and procedures when using portable ladders including carrying, inspection, erecting, securing, and climbing.
Coronet/MTI Film & Video 1981

Landing safety
Number: VT01251
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: logging
This logging video discusses safety measures to be taken at landing areas.
University of Idaho 1992

Large power hand tool safety
Number: VT01617
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers safety risks and precautions that should be observed when working with the impact wrench, large power drills, portable band saws, and the roto
Aims Multimedia 1991

Laser safety: Construction
Number: VT01673
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the use of lasers in construction, the four classes of lasers, the hazards of laser light, proper eye protection, and safe operating practices including the posting of warning signs.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1997
Lead abatement: Safe practices
Number: VT01261
Material: video 26 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses lead hazards and ways of preventing exposure in the construction industry.
Laborers-AGC Education and 1995 Training Fund

Lead exposure in construction: Caution!
Number: VT01705
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses sources of lead exposure, lead poisoning symptoms, protective measures, and the hazards of lead in the construction industry.
Western Consortium for Public Health 1993

Lead exposure in construction: Exposing the facts
Number: VT01705
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Describes how lead is used in the construction industry, its effects on the human body, and how workers can protect themselves from overexposure.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Lead in construction: Medical surveillance
Number: VT01265
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses medical examinations and surveillance program that employers are required to provide workers exposed to lead in construction.
Laborers-AGC Education and Training Fund 1993

Lead safety in the demolition industry
Number: VT01266 Spanish
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: wrecking and demolition
See previous description.
National Assoc of Demolition Contractors

Lead safety on the construction site: Employer
Number: VT01236
Material: video 29 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers compliance programs, lead hazards, health effects, exposure assessment, control measures, OSHA requirements, recordkeeping requirements, and safety program evaluation.
Chicago Construction Safety Council 1993

Lead standard
Number: VT01661
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how lead enters the body, the health hazards associated with overexposure, safety procedures, and preventive measures.
Summit Training Source 1996

Lead: Treat it with respect
Number: DVD060
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
This program documents the dangers to workers from lead poisoning and the safety guidelines to
use when exposed to lead in the workplace. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, 2011

**Lead: Treat it with respect**
Number: VT01463
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the dangers of lead hazards in construction, how lead enters the body, exposure limits, PPE, housekeeping, and medical surveillance.
Coastal Training 1993

**Lifting safely: Construction**
Number: VT01318
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains how the back functions, safe lifting methods, and how to prevent back injuries.
Digital 2000 1993

**Line breaking: Use a permit**
Number: VT01443
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: chemical
Discusses the dangers involved in not following process system safety procedures including line and equipment opening (LEO), LEO permits, lockout/tagout, line-breaking procedures and post procedures, and emergency response.
Coastal Training 1992

**Line skidding**
Number: VT01252
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: logging
Covers safety procedures for skidding with a gravity yarder.
University of Idaho 1992

**Loading and hauling**
Number: VT01253
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: logging
Discusses safety procedures for drivers and loader operators during the loading and hauling of logs.
University of Idaho 1992

**Lockout for life! Lockout/tagout case histories**
Number: VT01444
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Shows dramatic re-enactments of actual accidents, reviews the hazards of uncontrolled energy, details correct procedures for locking and tagging, proper equipment shutdown and isolation, and proper safety procedures.
Coastal Training 1992

**Lockout tragedy: Danger zone**
Number: VT01750
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
This high-impact video retells the story of a worker who lost his life in an avoidable accident involving improper lockout procedures.
Coastal Training 2001

**Lockout/tagout for machine shop employees**
Number: VT01239
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses lockout/tagout procedures for machine shop employees.
National Tooling and 1992 Machining Association

**Lockout/tagout for machine shop managers**
Number: VT01238
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses lockout/tagout procedures for machine shop employees.
National Tooling and 1992 Machining Association

**Lockout/tagout procedures**
Number: VT01306
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers proper procedures for isolating various types of hazardous energy including electrical, mechanical, hydraulic and pneumatic, and the
Training Materials by Title 2012

procedures to take when restarting
Summit Training Source 1990

**Lockout/tagout safety procedures**
Number: VT01277
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses energy control during the maintenance and servicing of equipment. NOTE: Washington State may have stricter standards than Federal WA State Dept of Labor and 1992 Industries

**Lockout/tagout: Controlling the beast**
Number: VT01470
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Graphically demonstrates the hazards of uncontrolled energy, reviews and explains the purpose of proper lockout/tagout procedures and the dangers if those procedures are not Coastal Training 1994

**Lockout/Tagout : Employee Awareness**
Number: DVD021
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses why lockout procedures are important, an overview of the procedures, and your role in preventing accidents Summit Training Source, 2009

**Lockout/tagout: Lighting in a Bottle**
Number: DVD010
Material: DVD 16 min
Industry: all industries
Fatal injuries occur in workplaces when hazardous energy is released and lockout/tagout procedures are not in place. This video reviews the OSHA lockout/tagout standard and provides the six steps to proper lockout/tagout. Includes customizable Power-Point presentation, printable leader's guide, program outline and training points. Coastal Training 2006

**Lockout/tagout: Real, real-life**
Number: VT01608
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
This interactive video covers the when, where and why of lockout including safe work practices, proper locking/tagging procedures, and spotting potential dangers. Coastal Training 2000

**Lockout/tagout: Real, real-life**
Number: VT01718 Spanish
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description. Coastal Training 2000

**Lockout/tagout: safety training for employees**
Number: VT01552
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides an overview of the standard and demonstrates proper safety procedures including how to apply and remove safety devices, the requirements for locks and tags, inspections, recordkeeping, and maintaining lockout/tagout during shift changes. J.J. Keller & Associates 1995

**Lockout/tagout: The process of controlling hazardous energy by Edward R. Grund**
Number: T55.G77
Material: book 429 pages
Industry: general industry
Covers safeguards and practices to protect workers when servicing, repairing, adjusting, and inspecting machinery, equipment, and processes. National Safety Council 1995

**Logging body mechanics**
Number: VT01292
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: logging
Discusses the prevention of back injuries for loggers working with chain saws and logging equipment. Lumberjack Resource 1995 Development Council

**Logging safely in the Intermountain Nothwest**
Number: VT01254
Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: logging
Gives an overview of logging operations and safety practices.
University of Idaho 1992

Long term care safety orientation: Work smart, be safe
Number: VT01753
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: health services
Intended as a safety orientation for new employees or as a refresher for current employees who work in the nursing home industry.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program 2002

Machine guard awareness/
Number: DVD020
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Teaches employees to recognize the hazards of machines and their moving parts, to understanding the purpose and function of machine guards, and to follow safe work practices.
Industry: general industry
Summit Training Source, 2008

Machine guarding
Number: VT01307
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses different types of guards, the importance of not bypassing guards, and the use of guards in lockout procedures.
Summit Training Source 1990

Machine guarding
Number: VT01395
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides an overview of machine hazards including point of operation and pinch points, the necessity and techniques of machine guarding, safety precautions, and guarding devices including sensors, restraints, pullbacks and gates.
Primedia Workplace Learning 1989

Machine guarding
Number: VT01445
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes machine hazards, the categories and types of machine guards, the importance of using guards, the places where machine hazards occur such as pinch points, and safety control devices including pullbacks and gates.
Coastal Training 1992

Machine guarding: A management & employee safety program
Number: VT01700
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains the roles of management and employees, discusses the elements of a sound machine guarding policy, and maintaining a safe work environment.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1995

Machine guarding: safeguard your future
Number: DVD012
Material: DVD 14 min
Industry: all industries
Practically every machine has some sort of machine guarding – a shield, automatic shutoff or even a laser curtain – to protect workers if a body part should come in contact with the machine. In fact, OSHA requires specific machines to have specific guards. Make sure your employees understand the importance of knowing about and using the machine guards meant to protect them.
- Safety guards
- Safety devices
- Lockout/tagout
- PPE
Coastal Training Technologies, 2008

Machinery and machine guarding
Number: VT01755
Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers ways to safeguard machinery and shows a variety of machine safeguarding techniques.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation 2003 Program

Machinery safety: A close call
Number: VT01512
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: agriculture
Discusses hazards associated with agricultural machinery including entanglements, pinch and crush points.
Kansas State University 1993

Mailroom safety
Number: VT01734
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how to recognize suspicious packages, helps dispel myths about the hazards presented by suspicious packages, and proper procedures for handling suspect mail.
Summit Training Source 2002

Managing silica hazards: Construction
Number: VT01483
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses silica, its hazards, hazard assessment at the jobsite, engineering and work practice controls, personal protective equipment, and the employer’s responsibilities.
Chicago Construction Safety 1997 Council

Manbaskets in construction
Number: VT01485
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety measures including proper procedures for hoisting manbaskets using a crane or derrick.
Coastal Training 1997

Masonry trades: A study of hazards
Number: VT01122

Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers construction-site hazards and safety measures including lifting techniques, cement dust, power tools and equipment, wall bracing and supports, and limited access zones.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1989

Material handling equipment safety
Number: VT01618
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers safe operating procedures for 2-wheel dollies, cages, manual pallet jacks, gas and electric forklifts, stock chasers, stock pickers and electric jacks.
Aims Multimedia 1991

Materials handling and storage
Number: VT01474
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses safety procedures when using common material handling equipment including forklifts, cranes, hoists, and conveyors.
Kirkwood Community College 1995

Materials handling and storage: Hazardous and flammable
Number: VT01606
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video covers safety principles for the handling and storage large quantity hazardous and flammable materials including manual and equipment handling, stacking, proper storage techniques, and storage areas.
Industrial Training Systems 1995

Materials handling safety: Making the right move
Number: VT01417
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses hazards and safety procedures when handling and storing construction materials including proper lifting techniques, storage areas,
and safe stacking methods for materials.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Means of egress
Number: VT01475
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
A Laurel and Hardy spoof showing the consequences of improperly marked exits and blocked exits.
Kirkwood Community College 1995

Mechanical power press safety: Don't press your luck
Number: VT01446
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses proper safety procedures, types of presses, safeguarding devices, press operation, inspection and maintenance.
Coastal Training 1996

Mechanized logging
Number: VT01255
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: logging
Covers the basics of safe mechanized logging.
University of Idaho 1992

Mill safety and rescue in the rubber industry
Number: VT01544
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: rubber industry
Re-creates mill accidents, demonstrates rescue methods, and discusses mill hazards, machine guards, and safe operating procedures.
Rubber Manufacturers Association 1997

Minimizing back strain on the job
Number: VT00147
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers explains how to reduce the day-to-day strains of lifting, sitting, and bending, how back injuries occur, and techniques for reducing back injuries including proper lifting.
Primedia Workplace Learning 1985

Minimizing the risks of skin cancer
Number: VT01513
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
This video, while geared toward farmers, covers safety measures for anyone required to work long hours in the sun including wearing sunscreen and protective clothing, gives SPF ratings for various types of clothing.
Kansas State University 1995

Mobile crane capacities: Construction
Number: VT01675
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides information for the crane operator to make correct reductions in mobile crane capacities including crane inspection, leveling, wind effects, dynamic loading and duty cycle work.
Assoc General Contractors of America 2000

Mobile crane load charts
Number: VT01656
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers load chart interpretations and usage including the importance of factoring in all variables for each lift.
Summit Training Source 1990

Mobile crane setup: Construction
Number: VT01676
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides information for the safe setup of mobile cranes including site condition hazards, leveling, blocking and planning the lift.
Assoc General Contractors of America 2000

Mobile cranes
Number: VT01509
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses pre-location set-up, preoperation inspection, safe operating techniques, and planning the lift.
Summit Training Source 1990

Mobile cranes : Safe operations
Training Materials by Title 2012

Number: DVD067
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Describes safe operating practices for mobile cranes, including pre-operative set-up and inspection, planning a lift and load chart interpretation. (English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, Inc.

Mobile scaffold safety: Rolling towers
Number: VT01587
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Describes mobile scaffold safety including erection and dismantling, 4:1 ratio, inspection, use, fall protection, and load capacity.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1997

MSDS
Number: VT00383
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains how to read and use a material safety data sheet.
Summit Training Source 1990

MSDS: Communicating chemical safety
Number: VT01546
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides a basic overview of a typical material safety data sheet including the types of information they contain, and why they should be consulted when working with chemicals.
Industrial Training Systems 1994

MSDS: Read it before you need it!
Number: DVD054
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
This DVD will help employees use and understand the various sections of material safety data sheets including exposure situations, hazard prevention and personal protection, toxicology, and disposal. (English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 1993, 2004

Number: VT01464
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
This video will help employees use and understand the various sections of material safety data sheets including exposure situations, hazard prevention and personal protection, toxicology, and disposal.
Coastal Training 1993

Never again: Preventing chemical disasters
Number: VT01172
Material: video 49 minutes
Industry: chemical
Covers safety committees, risk analysis, and accidents.
United Steelworkers of America 1989

Non-compatible chemicals: What you should know
Number: VT01337
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses chemical groups and their hazards, storage requirements, and emergency procedures.
Intl Chemical Workers Union 1987

Not by chance: Chemical disasters
Number: VT01175
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: chemical
Discusses the risks of accidental chemical releases to workers and the general public.
AFL-CIO Industrial Union 1990
Department

Nursing homes: Hazards & solution
Number: VT01497
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: nursing homes
Discusses various hazards in nursing homes, specifically focusing on resident transfer hazards and the use of patient assist devices.
OSHA Directorate of Technical Support 1998

Office safety

- 113 -
Training Materials by Title 2012

Number: VT01735
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how to recognize potential hazards and take preventive measures to help eliminate incidents including slips and falls and back injuries.
Summit Training Source 1990

Oops! Your office is showing
Number: VT01278
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to identify the causes of office accidents and ways to prevent them including workstation design, and proper lifting techniques.
WA State Depart of Labor & Industries 1992

Operating engineers: A study of hazards in the construction industry
Number: VT01123
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses hazards and safety measures when operating cranes and heavy equipment including pre-operation inspection, load lifting techniques, power lines, and carrier operations.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1988

Operation safe site: Concrete
Number: VT01203
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses safety procedures when working in concrete construction including form and shoring systems.
Assoc Contractors of Mid- Florida 1980

OSHA 10-hour construction PowerPoint
Number: CD01
Material: CD 10
Industry: construction
Emphasizes hazard identification, avoidance and control in the following subjects: OSHA, electrical, fall protection, excavations, cranes, materials handling and storage, hand and power tools, ppe, scaffolds, and stairways and
OSHA Office of Training and 2003 Education
http://www.osha.gov/fso/ote/training/outreach/construction_outreach_tp.html

OSHA 10-hour general industry PowerPoint
Number: CD02
Material: CD 10
Industry: general industry
Hazard identification, avoidance and control in the following subjects: OSHA, bloodborne pathogens, electrical, fire protection, flammable liquids, ppe, hazard communication, machine guarding, walking-working surfaces, and safety and health programs.
OSHA Office of Training and 2003 Education
http://www.osha.gov/fso/ote/training/outreach/gi_outreach_tp.html

OSHA at work
Number: VT01184
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes OSHA and its functions. NOTE:
First two minutes of video contains extraneous material.
OSHA Office of Information & 1991 Consumer Affairs

OSHA in review
Number: VT01233
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Reviews the history of OSHA through film footage of former Assistant Secretaries.
OSHA 1989

OSHA inspection: Overcoming the fear
Number: VT01691
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to prepare for an OSHA inspection and what to expect including the opening conference, what is included in the inspection tour, the closing conference, types of violations and their penalties, and how to appeal a citation.
Coastal Training 1994

**OSHA inspection: Preparation and response**
by Rick Kaletsky
Number: T55.K26
Material: book 438 pages
Industry: all industries
Covers how OSHA works, what employers need to do in order to have an effective safety and health program, and how to prepare for and respond to an OSHA worksite inspection.
McGraw-Hill 1997

**OSHA on-site consultation program**
Number: VT01756
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides an overview of the services provided by state OSHA Consultation Programs by presenting a jointly developed Industry/OSHA silica hazard control program.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program 2002

**OSHA recordables**
Number: VT01736
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the recording of workplace illnesses and accidents on the OSHA 300, 300-A, and 301 forms including what records must be kept and how to determine what goes on the record.
Summit Training Source 2002

**OSHA recordkeeping**
Number: DVD030
Material: DVD 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes what workplace incidents to report, how to report them according to OSHA standards, and how to keep the necessary records at the work site.
Summit Training Source, 2002

**OSHA recordkeeping: On the record**
Number: VT01681
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discuss the revised OSHA recordkeeping system including how to distinguish between a recordable and non-recordable incident and the new OSHA 300, 300-A, and 301 forms.
Summit Training Source 2001

**OSHA recordkeeping : true to form.**
Number: DVD040
Material: DVD 35 minutes
Industry: general industry
This video talks how to be true to form with OSHA's record keeping procedures. It instructs how to record accidents and illness at the workplace, how to make your workers aware of injuries and illnesses at the workplace and how to fill out OSHAs forms (300, 300A, 301).
Includes printable leader's guide and customizable Power-Point presentation.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

**OSHA recordkeeping: True to form**
Number: VT01680
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the revised OSHA recordkeeping system including an overview of changes, when to begin and end counting, employee privacy issues, procedures, and the new OSHA forms 300, 300-A and 301.
Coastal Training 2001

**OSHA top ten**
Number: VT01771
Material: video 25 minutes
Industry: general industry
Points out the most common OSHA violations for general industry including machine guarding, lockout/tagout, hazard communication, warning signs and labels, and employee training.
Coastal Training 2002

**OSHA's inspection and citation process**: 
**Construction**
Number: VT01586
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides information on employer rights and responsibilities under the OSH Act including the reasons for inspections, the opening conference, inspection tour,
closing conference, citations, the seven types of violations, and penalties.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

**Oxyacetylene safety**
Number: VT01397
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the importance of following basic safety rules, ten safety rules are given and illustrated, and demonstrations show the dangers and effects of misuse of oxyacetylene equipment.
Primedia Workplace Learning 1996

**Oxyfuel gas cutting: The sure cut**
Number: VT01491
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Details the principles of welding safety and provides specific procedures when performing oxyfuel gas cutting including safety equipment, hook-up procedures, hazardous fumes, and ventilation.
Coastal Training 1990

**Painters and allied trades: A study of hazards**
Number: VT01161
Material: video 26 minutes
Industry: painting and paper
Covers jobsite safety and health hazards including ladders, scaffolds, abrasive blasting, spray painting, and hazardous chemicals. NOTE: Body belts are no longer acceptable as part of a personal fall arrest system.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1987

**Pave your way to safety: Concrete paving safety**
Number: VT01571
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers general safety procedures for concrete paving including concrete hazards, heavy equipment, personal protective equipment, paving equipment maintenance, and traffic control.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

**Pendant controlled crane safety**
Number: VT01669
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers safety considerations including pre-operation inspection, safe operating procedures, rigging, slings, use of hooks, moving and setting the load, and storage of the crane and block.
Summit Training Source 1997

**Permit-required activities**
Number: VT01690
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses high-risk contractor work that requires a special work permit including identifying potential hazards, safe work practices for hot work, confined space entry, excavations, asbestos, and lockout/tagout.
Summit Training Source 1995

**Personal protective equipment**
Number: VT01287
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses types of hazards found in the workplace and appropriate personal protective equipment.
Training Network-LIP 1992

**Personal protective equipment**
Number: VT00386
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Demonstrates the proper use of personal protective equipment including hard hats, respirators, eye protection, and Summit Training Source 1990

**Personal protective equipment**
Number: VT01286
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the selection and use of hard hats, gloves, safety glasses, and earmuffs.
Training Network-LIP 1992

**Personal protective equipment for construction: Best strategy**
Number: VT01407
## Training Materials by Title 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Material:** video 12 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Discusses the safety reasons for using  
PPE, sizing up the job, choosing the  
proper PPE, and the use of hard hats,  
earplugs and muffs, face shields, safety  
shoes, gloves, safety glasses and  
goggles, respirators, and fall protection.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1995 | VT01646 Spanish | Articulate | construction |
| **Personal protective equipment for construction: Best strategy**  
Number: VT01646 Spanish  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: construction  
See previous description.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1995 | VT01646 Spanish | Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) | construction |
| **Personal protective equipment for head, eye/face, hand, foot**  
Number: VT01398  
Material: video 19 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Discusses matching personal protective  
equipment with the hazards associated  
with the job, proper selection, fit,  
inspection, and maintenance of hard  
hats, safety glasses, gloves, and work | VT01398 | Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) | construction |
| **Personal protective equipment training**  
Number: VT01553  
Material: video 22 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers eye and face, head, foot, hand,  
hearing, and respiratory personal  
protective equipment, how to use it, fit  
testing, maintenance and inspection.  
J.J. Keller & Associates 1994 | VT01553 | Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) | general industry |
| **Personal protective equipment: Danger zone**  
Number: VT01652  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Stresses the importance of assessing  
hazards prior to PPE selection and  
includes demonstrations of the proper  
use and care of hard hats, safety glasses,  
goggles, respirators, gloves, and shoes.  
Summit Training Source 1992 | VT01652 | Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) | general industry |
| **Personal protective equipment: Real, real-life**  
Number: VT01493  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
This humorous video discusses the use of  
various types of personal protective  
equipment and shows re-enactments of  
real-life situations and asks viewers to  
think how they would respond.  
Coastal Training 1997 | VT01493 | Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) | all industries |
| **Personal protective equipment: the right choice!**  
Number: DVD038  
Material: DVD 20 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Introduces the various types of PPE available  
and emphasizes why it should be worn. Features  
a graphic testimonial from a worker who  
neglected to wear the proper PPE. Includes  
resource material.  
Coastal Training Technologies, 2007 | DVD038 | Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) | general industry |
| **Personal protective equipment: What's the difference?**  
Number: VT01723  
Material: video 10 minutes  
Industry: roofing and siding  
Covers the types of personal protective  
equipment needed to prevent injuries  
including hard hats, gloves, goggles,  
boots and the conditions in which it is  
needed.  
National Roofing Contractors Assoc. 1990 | VT01723 | Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) | roofing and siding |
| **Personal protective equipment: win the race to safety**  
Number: DVD041  
Material: DVD 20 minutes  
Discusses how to wear and adjust PPE, its  
limitations, and care, maintenance, and disposal  
of equipment. Discusses special protection  
issues relating to: eye and face, hearing, head,  
hand and foot, and full protective clothing.  
Coastal Training Technologies, 2007 | DVD041 | Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) | general industry |
| **Personal protective equipment: You're covered**  
Number: VT01447  
Material: video 18 minutes  
Industry: general industry | VT01447 | Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) | general industry |
Covers workplace hazards and the selection, care and use of head, eye/face, foot, hand, and hearing personal protective equipment including safety glasses, types and classes of hard hats, gloves, footwear, and ear muffs and Coastal Training 1994

**Pesticides and you: A primer on pesticide handling and storage**  
Number: VT01514  
Material: video 29 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
This video, while geared toward farmers, explains and describes safe handling, storage, containment, and application of pesticides for anyone using these chemicals.  
Kansas State University 1997

**Physics of falling**  
Number: VT01256  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: logging  
This video, developed for Pacific Northwest logging, discusses the basics of safe tree falling including saw cuts.  
University of Idaho 1992

**Pile driving safety: Firm footing**  
Number: VT01410  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Describes common pile driving hazards and safety measures including overhead power lines, equipment inspection, and driving the pile.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

**Plumbing and pipefitting trades: A study of hazards**  
Number: VT01168  
Material: video 20 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Covers construction-site hazards and safety measures including power tools, ladders, welding, and toxic fumes.  
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1990

**Pneumatic fastening tools**

Number: VT01611  
Material: video 12 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers the safe and effective use of pneumatic nailers and staplers including components, loading and operation, hoses and couplings, and air pressure.  
Safetycare 1995

**Pole topping safety: High voltage electrical**  
Number: VT01761  
Material: video 10 minutes  
Industry: utilities  
This video, for utilities workers and linemen, shows examples of acceptable and effective pole top removal practices.  
WA State Dept of Labor & 2000 Industries

**Portable fire extinguishers**  
Number: VT01492  
Material: video 14 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Discusses the four difference classes of fire, how to choose the appropriate fire extinguisher and the basics of fire extinguisher use.  
Coastal Training 1990

**Powder actuated tool safety**  
Number: VT01421  
Material: video 5 minutes  
Industry: construction  
Reviews the hazards and safety measures associated with these tools including caution when working on walls and loading.  
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

**Power and hand tool safety**  
Number: VT01399  
Material: video 21 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers safety rules, good judgment and the proper methods of selection, inspection and use of both hand tools and portable power tools.  
Primedia Workplace Learning 1988

**Powered hand tool safety: Handle with care**  
Number: DVD014
Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: DVD 21 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses three rules of power tool safety: avoid, learn, and, defend. Also examines basic do's and don'ts for the power tools used most often.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

**Power tool safety: On your guard**
Number: VT01419
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Hazards of circular, reciprocating and radial arm saws, drills, sanders, and bench and angle grinders including safety eyewear, the importance of reading and understanding the operator’s manual, tool guards, proper use, and
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

**Power tool safety: On your guard**
Number: VT01720 Spanish
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

**Power tools**
Number: VT01643
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
This graphic video covers safe power tool use and operation, electrical hazards, pre-use inspection and maintenance, and personal protective equipment.
Safety Shorts 1996

**Power zone ergonomics**
Number: VT01631
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers manufacturing and office work station design including visual access, work reach zones, standing, and handwrist stress.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program 2000

**Powered hand tool safety: Handle with care**
Number: VT01609
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses predicting and avoiding dangers when working with powered hand tools including safety procedures, pre-use inspection, and proper PPE.
Coastal Training 2000

**Preparing your office for an earthquake**
Number: VT01762
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
Identifies potential hazards, shows how to lessen damage with simple preventive measures, and lists items for emergency kits.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 2001

**Pressure valves**
Number: VT01627
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses hazards, injury prevention, and safe work practices.
Summit Training Source 1990

**Preventing back injuries and other CTD's**
Number: VT01710
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses how the body works, the best body positions for doing work, back function and injury, proper lifting, proper shoveling, and the three risk factors for cumulative trauma injury, which are force, position, and repetition.
National Roofing Contractors Assoc 1996

**Preventing bloodborne disease**
Number: VT00421
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses bloodborne disease transmission, precautions, decontamination measures, and personal protective equipment for first responders and first aid providers.
Primedia Workplace Learning 1992

**Pro-active safety attitudes: Looking out for number one**
Number: VT01620
Material: video 15 minutes
Training Materials by Title 2012

Industry: all industries
Through re-enactments of real-life accidents, discusses the importance of accident prevention and protection, safety equipment and safety habits.
Coastal Training 1994

Process incident investigation
Number: VT01657
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the methods and techniques of gathering evidence, interviewing witnesses, analyzing details, and documenting information.
Summit Training Source 1993

Process safety for the hard hat crew
Number: VT01621
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
For contract employees working at chemical or petroleum facilities including how the Process Safety Standard applies to them, contract employee responsibilities, safe work practices, lines of communication, and handling emergencies and accidents.
Coastal Training 1995

Process safety: Employee awareness
Number: VT01465
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains basic elements of the Process Safety Standard, the importance of following proper procedures, employee participation in process safety programs, incident investigation and follow-up.
Coastal Training 1994

Protecting the working teen: Youth rules!
Number: VT01757
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides information to help employers provide a safe and healthful workplace for teenage workers as well as to recognize and eliminate workplace hazards.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation 2003

Protecting workers in auto body shops
Number: VT01629
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses personal protective equipment, use of spray paint guns, ventilation of spray booths and sanders, and health hazards such as metal dusts and paint.
US National Institute for OSH 1995

Protecting workers: How OSHA conducts inspections
Number: VT01258
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes the OSHA inspection process and OSHA services available to employers.
OSHA Office of Information & Consumer Affairs

Protecting workers: How OSHA writes standards
Number: VT01183
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes how OSHA standards are developed using the excavation standard as an example.
OSHA Office of Information & Consumer Affairs

Protecting your eyesight
Number: VT01763
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Shows dramatic examples of what happens when proper eye protection is not worn and the difference between regular glasses compared to goggles stamped ANSI Z87.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 2003

PSM & RMP awareness
Number: DVD064
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Gives an overview of the requirements of OSHA’s process safety management standard
and EPA's Risk Management Program regulation. *(English / Spanish)*
Summit Training Source, Inc. 2007

**Repetitive stress injuries: Manufacturing**
Number: VT01644
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the symptoms of this painful disorder, proper work techniques, and the effects of overexertion, incorrect posture, lifting, twisting, and improper wrist positions.
Safety Shorts 1998

**Residential construction: Framing safety**
Number: VT01764
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Designed for general contractors, carpenters, and framers. Covers safe work practices including guardrails, raising walls, rolling trusses, and roof sheeting.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 2000

**Residential construction: Roofing safety**
Number: VT01765
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers job preparation, walk-around safety inspections, ladder safety, fall protection, roofing hazards, and housekeeping.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 1999

**Residential construction: Siding safety**
Number: VT01766
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety work practices including job preparation, walk-around safety inspections, PPE, ladder safety, scaffold safety, and first aid.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 1999

**Residential fall protection: Nailing it down**
Number: VT01754
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers fall hazards in the residential construction industry and hazard controls such as guardrails, controlled access zones, side rails, and PPE.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program 2002

**Residential fall protection: New options**
Number: VT01291
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses interim fall protection measures during the rulemaking period.
OSHA Directorate of Technical Support 1996

**Respirators and how to use them**
Number: VT01319
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers typical workplace respiratory hazards, facts regarding respirator use, and various types of respiratory equipment.
Digital 2000 1995

**Respirators and how to use them**
Number: VT01732 Spanish
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
Digital 2000 1995

**Respirators: SCBA care and maintenance**
Training Materials by Title 2012

Number: VT01560
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the care and use of the most common types of respirators including donning, fit testing, disassembly and reassembly, inspecting, and storing.
Coastal Training 1991

Respirators: Your TB Defense/TB respiratory protection
Number: DVD01
Material: DVD 48 minutes
Industry: health services
Discuss respiratory protection for healthcare workers, and gives step-by-step instructions for developing a respiratory protection program for tuberculosis.
US National Institute for OSH 2002

Respirators: Your TB Defense/TB respiratory protection (CC)
Number: DVD02
Material: DVD 48 minutes
Industry: health services
Discuss respiratory protection for healthcare workers, and gives step-by-step instructions for developing a respiratory protection program for tuberculosis.
US National Institute for OSH 2002

Respirators: Your TB defense
Number: VT01630
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: health services
Covers the history of TB, transmission, symptoms, and respiratory protection including types of respirators, how they work, fit testing, cleaning, inspection, and storage.
US National Institute for OSH 2000

Respiratory protection
Number: VT01377
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers common respiratory health hazards, and the inspection, use, and storage of respiratory equipment.
Digital 2000 1993

Respiratory protection: Another world
Number: VT01466
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses respiratory protection including when it is needed, airborne hazardous substances, hazardous atmospheres, types of respirators, fit testing, maintenance, and written programs.
Coastal Training Technologies 1995

Respiratory protection for healthcare workers
Number: DVD047
Material: DVD 33 minutes
Industry: Healthcare
This video provides a brief overview and general information regarding respirator use in a healthcare facility. It does not cover all of the requirements specified by OSHA's Respiratory Protection Standard at 29 CFR 1910.134. It gives a basic understanding of why a respirator may be used in a healthcare setting and how to properly use one. The video addresses the comprehensive plan that is needed if respirators are used in a healthcare facility. Finally, the myths surrounding respirators are addressed.
OSHA, 2011

Rigging: specialized in safety
Number: DVD032
Material: DVD 16 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides an introduction to rigging safety for cranes, derricks and hoists. Covers slings, planning the lift, and best work practices.
Summit Training Source, 2009

Rigging equipment: Inspecting for safety
Number: VT01479
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the importance of both regular and periodic inspections of rigging equipment and what signs of damage to look for on synthetic web slings, metal mesh slings, chain slings, wire rope, and
Rigging equipment: Selection and care
Number: VT01480
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: general industry
Introduces the characteristics, care and handling of slings (synthetic web, metal mesh, chain and wire rope) and hardware (hoist locks, shackles, eye bolts, and turn buckles) commonly used for overhead lifting in industry.
Primedia Workplace Learning 1990

Rigging safety
Number: VT01670
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers types of rigging, sling selection and inspection, pre-lift preparation, load control and dynamics, work site hazards, and safe work practices.
Summit Training Source 1998

Right-to-know
Number: VT00388
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides hazard communication training on MSDS terms and labeling compliance including proper container labeling.
Summit Training Source 1990

Roofing contractor safety
Number: VT01632
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers roofing safety awareness and safe work practices including falls, hot work, ladders, fires, material storage, cranes, weather conditions, personal protective equipment, housekeeping, and equipment use.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program 2000

Safe harvest
Number: VT01543
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: agriculture
Features farmers who were involved in harvesting equipment accidents who discuss pre-operation inspections, hazards, training, and safety procedures.
Kansas State University 1988

Safe lifting
Number: VT01649 Spanish
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains how the back functions, safe lifting methods, and how to prevent back injuries.
Training Network-LIP 1994

Safe operation of overhead cranes: Pendant controlled
Number: VT01613
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the major steps that should be followed to insure safe operation of pendant controlled overhead cranes and hoists including pre-operation inspections, operational checks, hand signals, weight capacity, planning the lift, and shutdown procedures.
Safecare 1995

Safe rigging
Number: VT01481
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains the procedures involved in rigging for a safe lift, the importance of lift capacity rating, types of hitches, how to calculate the load weight for simple and complex shapes, and center of gravity.
Primedia Workplace Learning 1990

Safe stone slab handling II: focused on facilities with overhead cranes
Number: DVD044
Material: DVD 60 minutes
This video demonstrates the best practices for safe stone slab handling. It includes practices recommended by the Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA), and the hazards of not following proper procedures. This DVD is divided into eight sections that review accidents, slab handling, overhead cranes, forklifts, slings and clamps, material handling with containers.
and flatbeds, and employee and consumer training.
Marble Institute of America, 2010

Safety and health factors in welding and cutting
Number: VT01290
Material: video 30 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses general safety and health hazards associated with gas and arc welding and cutting as well as techniques for controlling or reducing these hazards including gases, chemical agents, hearing loss, and fire.
OSHA Office of Training and 1990 Education

Safety attitude
Number: VT01309
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses hazard awareness, following safe work practices, and creating a safe work environment.
Summit Training Source 1990

Safety awareness: It's up to you!
Number: VT01724
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: roofing and siding
Provides a summary of safety procedures including fall prevention, burns, proper lifting techniques and personal protective equipment.
National Roofing Contractors 1993 Assoc

Safety awareness: don't be a dummy
Number: DVD033
Material: DVD 11 minutes
Industry: general industry
This video reviews how employees can accept personal responsibility for safety by inspecting their work areas and equipment for unsafe conditions. The video also reviews how to recognize and respect potential hazards. Finally, utilization of PPE and following safe work practices are reviewed.
Summit Training Source, 2000s

Safety-- It's your responsibility
Number: VT01275
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Uses dramatized situations to show the role supervisors play in promoting and maintaining safety.
US Postal Service 1982

Safety made easy: Checklist to OSHA compliance by John R. Grubbs and Sean M. Nelson
Number: T55.D39
Material: book 198 pages
Industry: general industry
Provides a guide to understanding and complying with OSHA Title 29 CFR 1910.
Government Institutes 1999

Safety meetings: Give'em what they want
Number: VT01622
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to conduct successful safety meetings including determining your needs, executing a plan, keeping the meeting interesting, save time for questions, evaluate the training, and try out new material.
Coastal Training 2000

Safety on trial
Number: VT01767
Material: video 35 minutes
Industry: construction
This video was developed to assist the general contractor in establishing work rules to prevent accidents, explains the role of the employer in worker safety, and shows how an accident can devastatingly alter a workers life.
WA State Dept of Labor & 1994 Industries

Safety orientation: It begins with you
Number: VT01300
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses inspecting for and recognizing potential hazards and following safe work practices including lockout/tagout,
Training Materials by Title 2012

lifting, forklift operations, housekeeping, bloodborne pathogens, confined spaces, and PPE.
Summit Training Source 1996

Safety orientation: It takes a winning attitude
Number: VT01462
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Presents an overview of workplace safety to protect workers from the most common industrial hazards including lockout/tagout, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, lifting and fire safety.
Coastal Training 1996

Safety: The bottom line
Number: VT01694
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Designed to demonstrate the value of establishing a sound safety programs and the economic benefits.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1997

Safety: the good fight
Number: DVD034
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Features Ron Hayes, the father of a young man who died on the job, speaking on the importance of taking personal responsibility for working safely.
Coastal Training Technology, 2004

Scaffold hazard recognition
Number: VT01220
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: construction
Shows jobsite situations and points out good and bad design and construction practices including base plates, frames, bracing, and planking.
CO Building & Construction 1982
Trades Council

Scaffold safety: Construction
Number: VT01320
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers basic safety hazards and procedures when working on stationary, mobile and suspended scaffolds including erecting, inspection, guardrails, power lines, and load capacities.
Digital 2000 1992

Scaffold safety: Construction
Number: VT01501 Spanish
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000 1992

Scaffolding safety: erecting & dismantling
Number: DVD035
Material: DVD 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides a general introduction to the safety requirements for constructing and working on scaffolds specified in 29 CFR 1926.451. Covers erecting and dismantling, pre-planning inspection of scaffold components, load capacity, platform construction, access, fall protection, falling object protection, dismantling, and more.
Summit Training Source, 2004

Scaffold safety: Putting it all together
Number: VT01422
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides step-by-step erecting procedures including worksite evaluation and preparation, selecting and inspection of scaffolding, siles, cross bracing, planking, access points, fall protection systems, and tie-ins to existing structures.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1996

Scaffolding safety training: Construction
Number: VT01554
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides an overview of the standard and demonstrates scaffolding techniques, reviews rules on selection and construction, use of guardrails and ladders, and preventing accidents due to falling objects, falls, overloading, and structural instability.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1997
Scaffolding safety: Erecting and dismantling
Number: VT01403
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers potential hazards, site evaluation and preparation, selecting and inspection of scaffolding, proper erecting and dismantling procedures, and safe work practices during erection and Summit Training Source 1997

Scaffolding safety: Safe work practices
Number: VT01404
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Demonstrates the potential hazards associated with scaffolds including falls, falling objects, power lines, load capacity, inspection, and safe work practices such as fall arrest systems and good housekeeping. Summit Training Source 1997

Scaffolds: Safety at all levels
Number: VT01448
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the requirements of 1926.450-454 including hazards, safe work practices, fall arrest systems, the role of the competent person, preassembly inspection, assembly, pre-shift inspection, and maintenance. Coastal Training 1997

Scaffolds: Safety at all levels
Number: VT01612 Spanish
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description. Coastal Training 1998

Scaffolds: safety at all levels
Number: DVD036
Material: DVD 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Scaffold-related incidents result in approximately 4,500 injuries and 50 deaths every year, which is why OSHA revised its scaffold standard. This program covers requirements of 1926.450-454.

Scissor and aerial work platform safety
Number: VT01678
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Highlights the hazards of working on elevated platforms including overhead power lines, pre-operation inspection, and safe work practices. Assoc General Contractors of America 2000

Scissor lifts for construction
Number: DVD048
Material: DVD 10 minutes
Industry: Construction
Discusses the safe operation of elevated work platforms, showing a variety of lifts in various industrial environments. Covers operator training, stability, inspection, safe driving and fall prevention. (English / Spanish) Coastal Technologies Corp. 2007

Scissor lifts in construction
Number: VT01531
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: construction
 Discusses pre-operation inspections, lifting principles, hazards such as overhead power lines, and safe operating procedures. Coastal Training 1996

Setting up a jobsite safely
Number: VT01725
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: roofing and siding
Explains the importance of planning and implementing safety procedures on the jobsite including setting up warning lines, ladder safety, and material safety data sheets. National Roofing Contractors 1994 Assoc

Sheet metal workers: A study of hazards
Number: VT01169
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: sheet metal
Discusses fabrication and installation
hazards including shop machinery, slings and hoists, ladders, power tools, and electricity.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1987

**Shoveling safety**
Number: VT01476
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers using the right shovel for the job, inspection, and proper technique to avoid back injury.
Training Network-LIP 1990

**Silica exposure: It can leave you breathless**
Number: VT01695
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the use of silica in the construction industry, its effects on the body, and how workers can protect themselves from the hazards.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1999

**Silica hazard awareness: Construction**
Number: VT01482
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses silica, its hazards and health effects on the respiratory system, sources of silica exposure, and exposure protection.
Chicago Construction Safety Council 1997

**Skid steer loader safety**
Number: VT01677
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety hazards including limited driver visibility, rollovers and contact with power lines; and safety procedures including pre-use inspection, refueling, and carrying the load.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1994

**Slips and falls**
Number: VT01310
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the causes of slips and falls on ladders, stairs, loading docks, and wet surfaces, preventive measures, and fall techniques.
Summit Training Source 1990

**Slips and falls in construction**
Number: VT01321
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers slip and fall hazards, basic safety rules, and hazard abatement including housekeeping.
Digital 2000 1992

**Slips and falls in construction**
Number: VT01712 Spanish
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000 1992

**Slips, trips and falls**
Number: VT01510
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Uses falls performed by stunt people to demonstrate the importance of the correct use of ladders, stair safety, good housekeeping, picking up obstacles, cleaning up spills, and fall protection equipment.
Summit Training Source 1990

**Slips, trips and falls: Real, real-life**
Number: VT01610
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: all industries
This interactive video uses “real-life” situations to cover awareness and identification of potential dangers, taking action to minimize hazards including good housekeeping and spill cleanup, and minimizing improper use of equipment such as ladders.
Coastal Training Technologies 2000

**Small spills and leaks**
Number: DVD056
Industry: General Industry
Leaks and spills can cause serious problems, but you can understand ways to 'mop' them up with this program: supervisor notification, securing,
Training Materials by Title 2012

cleanup/decontamination/PPE. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies Corp. 2004

**So you’re the safety director!: An introduction to loss control and safety management by Michael V. Manning**
Number: T55.M3516
Material: book 174 pages
Industry: all industries
Covers evaluating and managing a company safety program, investigating accidents, preparing for and handling OSHA inspections.
Coastal Training 2004

**Spills**
Number: VT00392
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates containment, cleanup and decontamination procedures for small spills of hazardous chemicals.
Summit Training Source 1996

**Split rim tire safety**
Number: VT01477
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Outlines how to remove and replace tires from rims and split rings, air pressure, and using a safety inflation cage.
Training Network-LIP 1990

**Spray painting: Dual protection**
Number: VT01269
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the spray-painting process, its health hazards, and basic control strategies for dealing with these hazards.
US National Institute for OSH 1984

**Stairway and ladder safety: Success at the top**
Number: VT01425
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses ladder and stairway safety including point of access, inspection, ladder ratings, and requirements for jobmade ladders and stairways such as height limits, lumber strengths, siderails, tie-down, treads, risers, and stair-rail heights.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1991

**Stairways and ladders: Construction safety**
Number: VT01389
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: construction
Mostly discusses ladder safety including step and straight ladder set-up, how to choose the proper ladder for the job, preuse inspection, and slope ratio, and stairway safety inspection.
CoreMedia Training 1991

**Stairways and ladders: The first step**
Number: VT01383
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
This black-and-white 1938 documentary discusses the causes of silicosis and its effects on the respiratory system.
USDOL 1938

**Stop silicosis**
Number: VT01596
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
This video, which mostly covers portable and fixed ladders, reviews hazards and safety procedures including proper selection for the job, inspection, maintenance, set-up, climbing techniques, and load capacity.
Coastal Training 1991

**Stairways and ladders: The first step**
Number: DVD057
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
This video, which mostly covers portable and fixed ladders, reviews hazards and safety procedures including proper selection for the job, inspection, maintenance, set-up, climbing techniques, and load capacity.
CoreMedia Training 1991, 2005
Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: DVD 20 min
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to avoid muscle strains and other injuries in workplace environments that requires lifting.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2009

Supervisor's safety manual
Number: T55.S8156
Material: book 341 pages
Industry: all industries
Covers safety management and training, hazards and prevention, and accident investigation.
National Safety Council 1991

Survival in excavation: Safe working around existing utilities
Number: VT01706
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
This video, an orientation for excavators, describes how to safely plan the job from start to finish.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1996

Suspension scaffolds in construction
Number: VT01467
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety procedures including recognizing hazards, access, hoisting, inspection, electrical hazards, and safe work practices.
Coastal Training 1997

Swing stage scaffolds
Number: VT01589
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers 2-point adjustable scaffold safety including correct rigging, operation, inspection, and personal fall arrest systems.
Coastal Training 1997

Targeting workplace violence
Number: VT01385
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Shows three scenarios (hospital/late night custodial/office) then discusses ways to prevent or defuse the situations.
Oregon Occupational S&H Division 1997

TB respiratory protection: Administrator's review
Number: VT01738
Material: video 48 minutes
Industry: health services
takes you step-by-step through developing a respiratory protection program for tuberculosis including risk assessment, standard operating procedures, respirator selection, and employee training.
US National Institute for OSH 2002

Thermal burns
Number: VT00393
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Shows how to prevent heat related burns using safe work practices and the do’s and don’t when treating a burn victims.
Summit Training Source 1990

Toxics
Number: VT01658
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses why toxics are dangerous to health, ways to limit exposure, and safe handling procedures in order to prevent injuries and accidents.
Summit Training Source 1990

Tractor safety: Consider the flipside
Number: VT01312
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: agriculture
Discusses the importance of ROPS (roll over protective structures) to prevent death or injury due to tractor overturn.
Case International 1995

Trailerling construction equipment safely
Number: VT01696
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers how to safely load, transport, and unload construction equipment from

- 129 -
Train the trainer
Number: VT01311
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how to conduct effective safety meetings including meeting preparation, capturing audience attention, and leading effective discussions.
Summit Training Source 1990

Tree trimming safety
Number: VT01478
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers hazards including contact with energy sources and falling limbs and tool maintenance.
Training Network-LIP 1990

Trench emergency: Cave in!
Number: VT01468
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews, through showing an actual cave-in, the dos and don'ts of trench rescue including the dangers posed by trenches, shoring and shielding, and preparing a rescue team.
Coastal Training 1993

Trenching and excavation safety
Number: VT01659
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains the hazards created by digging trenches and excavations, how these hazards can be reduced by sloping, shielding, and shoring systems, and emphasizes personal and work safety.
Zomar Productions 1987

Trenching and shoring
Number: VT01378
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains trenching basics such as soil classification and various types of shoring and shielding.
Digital 2000 1992

Trenching and shoring operations
Number: VT01322
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains how to avoid cave-ins by following safety precautions including proper sloping, types of shoring, types of shielding, and soil classification.
Digital 2000 1992

Trenching and shoring operations
Number: VT01502 Spanish
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000 1992

Trenching and shoring safety: Cave-in!
Number: VT01431
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers trench hazards and cave-in prevention including site evaluation, soil testing, protective systems, and emergency response.
Coastal Training 1994

Trenching and shoring: Safety training program
Number: VT01555
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety and health hazards including falling rock or soil and oxygen deficiencies, soil classification, competent person, installation of protective support systems, sloping including and benching, and emergency.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1993

Tunneling inspections
Number: VT01351
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety and health problems, safety procedures and equipment used in tunneling.
Intl Union of Operating 1988 Engineers
**Use of electrical equipment in hazardous locations**  
Number: VT01352  
Material: video 16 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Discusses the three classifications of hazardous locations and requirements for approved electrical equipment.  
Utility Workers Union of America 1987

**Violence in the workplace**  
Number: VT01703  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Covers the underlying causes of workplace violence, warning signs, types of threats including aggressive behavior and verbal abuse, proper response to threatening words or actions, and handling disputes with co-workers.  
Training Network-LIP 1996

**Violence on the job**  
Number: DVD03  
Material: DVD 27 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Discusses practical measures for identifying risk factors for violence at work, and taking strategic action to keep employees safe.  
US National Institute for OSH 2004

**Violence on the job (CC)**  
Number: DVD04  
Material: DVD 27 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Discusses practical measures for identifying risk factors for violence at work, and taking strategic action to keep employees safe.  
US National Institute for OSH 2004

**Walking and working surfaces: Watch your step!**  
Number: VT01484  
Material: video 19 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Discusses the proper use of equipment and procedures on various walking and working surfaces including ramps, scaffolds and platforms.  
Coastal Training 1995

**Warehouse safety: It's no mystery**  
Number: VT01494  
Material: video 22 minutes  
Industry: general industry  
Covers the most common hazards in warehouses and how to correct them including lifting, housekeeping, driving and working around forklifts, hazard communication, PPE, and materials handling.  
Coastal Training 1997

**Welding safety: Securing the work zone**  
Number: VT01450  
Material: video 16 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Explains proper procedures for oxyfuel and electric-arc welding, securing the 360-degree zone, proper ventilation, personal protective equipment, and fire handling.  
Coastal Training 1988

**Welding: Respecting the hazards**  
Number: VT01301  
Material: video 13 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
Discusses understanding and recognizing potential hazards, safe work practices, types of welding, inspecting the welding environment and equipment, proper personal protective equipment, and fire prevention.  
Summit Training Source 1996

**What's wrong with this picture?**  
Number: VT01704  
Material: video 15 minutes  
Industry: all industries  
This humorous video asks employees to identify lifting, PPE, HazCom, and fire protection hazards in a variety of video clips; the segments are repeated with narration and graphics that explain the hazards or unsafe acts.  
Training Network-LIP 1998

**Wire rope: Above the hook**  
Number: VT01742
Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides an overview of wire rope safety for crane operators including installation, inspection, maintenance, deficiencies, wedge sockets and block spinning.
Assoc General Contractors of America 2001

Work zone safety training
Number: VT01701
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the dangers of roadwork for construction and utility workers including traffic control, warning signs, flaggers, PPE, channeling devices, equipment inspection and maintenance.
J.J. Keller & Associates 2001

Workers exposed: HIV and Hepatitis B
Number: VT00504
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: health services
Explains the means of transmission, the disposal of sharps, and how to clean up blood spills and vomit.
Oregon Occupational S&H 1993 Division

Working around construction equipment
Number: VT01428
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses backing accidents and safe work practices for heavy equipment operators.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Working around cranes
Number: VT01451
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers hazards and safety measures around cranes including wire rope/lifting and signaling.
Coastal Training 1995

Working around high voltage
Number: VT01429
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction

Discusses safety measures when working around overhead and underground power lines including what to do if contact does occur.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Working safely around explosives
Number: VT01574
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers basic safety procedures including storage facilities, transportation, loading the charge, and blasting area.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Working safely with compressed gases
Number: VT01697
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the proper handling and storage of full and empty containers, emergency procedures, and the physical hazards of compressed gases.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1995

Working safely with lead: Construction
Number: VT00547
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the potential health hazards involved with overexposure to lead, routes of entry into the body, safety precautions and medical surveillance.
Primedia Workplace Learning 1994

Working smart: General office safety
Number: VT01452
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses identifying office hazards and ways to prevent accidents including slips and falls, hazardous substances, flammable chemicals, and ergonomics.
Coastal Training 1992

Working with stress
Number: DVD05
Material: DVD 17 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how job stress poses a threat to both the well-being of workers and
companies, the body’s physical and psychological responses to stress, and the causes and prevention of job stress.
US National Institute for OSH 2002

**Working with stress**
Number: VT01739
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how job stress poses a threat to both the well-being of workers and companies, the body’s physical and psychological responses to stress, and the causes and prevention of job stress.
US National Institute for OSH 2002

**Working with stress (CC)**
Number: DVD06
Material: DVD 17 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how job stress poses a threat to both the well-being of workers and companies, the body’s physical and psychological responses to stress, and the causes and prevention of job stress.
US National Institute for OSH 2002

**Workplace precautions against bloodborne pathogens: as it should be done**
Number: VT01185
Material: video 25 minutes
Industry: general industry
Highlights OSHA requirements and discusses how health care workers can protect themselves against occupational exposure to Hepatitis B and HIV.
OSHA Office of Information & 1992
Consumer Affairs

**X factor: Accidents in woods and millyards**
Number: VT01527
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: logging
This award winning video uses accident reenactments to explore the reasons behind accidents in the logging industry and in millyards.
Allied Digital Technologies 1980
Sources For Training Material 2012

AFL-CIO Industrial Union
Department
815 16th Street NW
Washington, DC 20006

AIMS Multimedia
9710 DeSoto Avenue
Chatsworth, CA 91311
http://www.discoveryeducation.com/
(800)367-2467

Allied Digital Technologies
1200 Thordale
Elk Grove, IL 60007
(847) 595-9100

Associated General Contractors of America
1957 E Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006-5107
http://www.agc.org
(703)548-3118

Aurora Pictures
2525 E. Franklin Avenue
Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55406
http://www.aurorapictures.com
(800)346-9487

Building and Construction Trades Council of Colorado
7510 West Mississippi Ave
Suite 240
Lakewood, CO 80226
(303)936-3301

Case IH
700 State Street
Racine, WI 53404
http://www.caseih.com
(262) 636-6011

Chicago Construction Safety Council
4415 West Harrison Street
Hillside, IL 60162
http://www.buildsafe.org/
(708)544-2082

Connecticut Light & Power
Materials Are Not Available.

CoreMedia Training Solutions
1771 NW Pettygrove Street
Portland, OR 97209
http://www.cmts.com/
(800)537-8352

Coronet/MTI Film & Video
108 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, IL 60015

Delmar Publishers
3 Columbia Circle
Albany, NY 12212
http://www.cengage.com/search/showresults.do?
N=4294922452
(800)347-7707

Digital 2000
1429 West Collins Ave
Orange, CA 92867
(800)334-1523

DuPont Sustainable Solutions (formerly Coastal Training Technologies)
500 Studio Drive
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
http://www.training.dupont.com
(800)725-3418

Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency
135 South Monroe Street
Tallahassee, FL 32301

Government Institutes
4 Research Place, Suite 200
Rockville, MD 20850
http://govinstpress.com/
(800) 462-6420

Grinding Wheel Institute
30200 Detroit Road
Cleveland, OH 44145
http://www.uama.org
(440)899-0010

Howard Hughes Medical Institute
4000 Jones Bridge Road
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
http://www.hhmi.org/
(301)215-8500

Idaho Department of Law Enforcement
MCSAP Video Section
6027 Clinton Street
Boise, ID 83704
(208)884-7230

Illinois Onsite Safety & Health Consultation Program
100 W. Randolph Street
Chicago, IL 60601
http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osh/index.htm
(800)972-4216

Industrial Training Systems
1303 Marsh Lane
Carrollton, TX 75006
Sources For Training Material 2012

Intl Association of Heat and Frost Insulators and Asbestos Workers, Local 22
3219 Pasadena Boulevard
Pasadena, TX 77503
Intl Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers
9000 Machinists Place
Upper Marlboro, MD 20772
http://www.goiam.org/
(301)967-4500
Intl Association of Plasterers and Cement Masons
1125 17th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
Intl Chemical Workers Union DEFUNCT
Intl Union of Operating Engineers
1125 17th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
Kansas State University
Production Services
26 Umberger Hall
Manhattan, KS 66506
http://www.oznet.ksu.edu/library/
J.J. Keller & Associates
3003 W. Breezewood Lane
P.O. Box 368
Neenah, WI 54957-0368
http://www.jjkeller.com/
(877)564-2333
Kirkwood Community College
6301 Kirkwood Blvd, SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
http://www.kirkwood.edu/
Laborers-AGC Education and Training Fund
P.O. Box 37
Pomfret, CT 06259
http://www.liunatraining.org/
(860)974-0800
Laborers' National Health and Safety Fund
1225 I Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005
http://www.lhsfna.org/index.cfm
(202)628-5465

Lewis Publishers
121 S. Main Street
Chelsea, MI 48118
http://www.crcpress.com
(800)272-7737
Lumberjack Resource Conservation and Development Council
518 W. Somo Ave
Tomahawk, WI 54487
http://www.wi.nrcs.usda.gov/partnerships/lumberjack/
(608)662-4422
McGraw-Hill
Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
http://www.mcgraw-hill.com/
(877)833-5524
Mine Safety and Health Administration
P.O. Box 1166
Beckley, WV 25802
http://www.msha.gov
(202)693-9400
National Association of Demolition Contractors
16 North Franklin Street
Doylestown, PA 18901
http://www.demolitionassociation.com/
(800)541-2412
National Ironworkers and Employers Apprenticeship Training and Journeyman Upgrading Fund
1750 New York Ave, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20006
National Roofing Contractors Association
10255 W. Higgins Road
Suite 600
Rosemont, IL 60018
http://www.nrca.net/
(847)299-9070
National Safety Council
1121 Spring Lake Drive
Itasca, IL 60143
http://www.nsc.org/
(630)285-1121
National Tooling and Machining Association
9300 Livingston Road
Fort Washington, MD 20744
https://www.ntma.org/
(800)248-6862
New York State Department of Health
Sources For Training Material 2012

Bureau of Injury Prevention
Empire State Plaza
Corning Tower, Room 557
Albany, NY 12237
http://www.health.state.ny.us/

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
4676 Columbia Parkway
Cincinnati, OH 45226
http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/hompage.html
(800)35-NIOSH

NTIS (National Technical Information Service)
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161
http://www.ntis.gov/
(888)584-8332

Oregon Occupational Safety & Health Division
350 Winter Street, NE
Suite 430
Salem, OR 97301-9926
http://www.cbs.state.or.us/osha/
(800)922-2689

OSHA Atlanta West Area Office
2400 Herodian Way, Suite 250
Smyrna, GA 30080
(770)984-8700

OSHA Directorate of Technical Support
200 Constitution Ave, NW
Washington, DC 20210
http://www.osha.gov/dts/
(202)693-2300

OSHA Office of Construction and Engineering
200 Constitution Ave, NW
Washington, DC 20210
http://www.osha.gov/doc/
(202)693-2020

OSHA Office of Information and Consumer Affairs
200 Constitution Ave, NW
Washington, DC 20210

OSHA Office of Training and Education
2020 Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60018

This office sells some of its materials through NTIS which is listed above.
http://www.osha.gov/dte/

Critical Information Network (formerly Primemedia Workplace Learning)
4101 International Pkwy.
Carrollton, TX 75007
http://www.criticalinfonet.com/
800-294-1140

Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union
30 East 29th Street
New York, NY 10016
http://www.rwdsu.info/
(212)684-5300

Rubber Manufacturers Association
1400 K Street NW
Suite 900
Washington, DC 20003
http://www.rma.org/
(202)682-4800

Safety and Health Council of Greater Omaha
8710 F Street
Omaha, NE 68127
http://www.safenebraska.org/
(402)896-0454

Safety Shorts
950 Gemini, Suite 1
Houston, TX 77058
http://www.safetyshorts.com/
(800)458-2236

Safetycare, Inc.
26161 La Paz Road, Suite A
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
http://www.safetycare.com/

Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Industry, National Training Fund
601 North Fairfax Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Summit Training Source
2660 Horizon Drive, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
http://www.safetyontheweb.com
(800)842-0466

Training Network
Formerly Long Island Productions
106 Capitola Drive
Durham, NC 27713
http://www.safetytrainingnetwork.com/
Sources For Training Material 2012

(800)397-5125
U.S. Department of Labor-OSHA
200 Constitution Ave, NW
Washington, DC 20210
http://www.osha.gov/
(800)321-OSHA
United Steelworkers of America
Five Gateway Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
http://www.usw.org/
(412)562-2400
University of Idaho
Forest Products Department
Moscow, ID 83844
http://www.cnrhome.uidaho.edu/forp/
(208)885-9663
Utility Workers Union of America
815 16th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006
http://uwua.net/
(202)974-8200
Van Nostrand Reinhold
115 Fifth Ave
New York, NY 10003
http://www.wiley.com
(877)762-2974
Vocam
855 E. Golf Road, Suite 2145
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
http://www.vocam.us/
(888)388-6226
Washington State Department of Labor and Industries
P.O. Box 44607
Olympia, WA 98504-4607
http://www.lni.wa.gov/
(800)547-8367
Western Consortium for Public Health
Materials Not Available.
Washington State Department of Labor and Industries
P.O. Box 44000
Olympia, WA 98504-4000
http://www.lni.wa.gov/
(800)547-8367
Sources For Training Material 2012